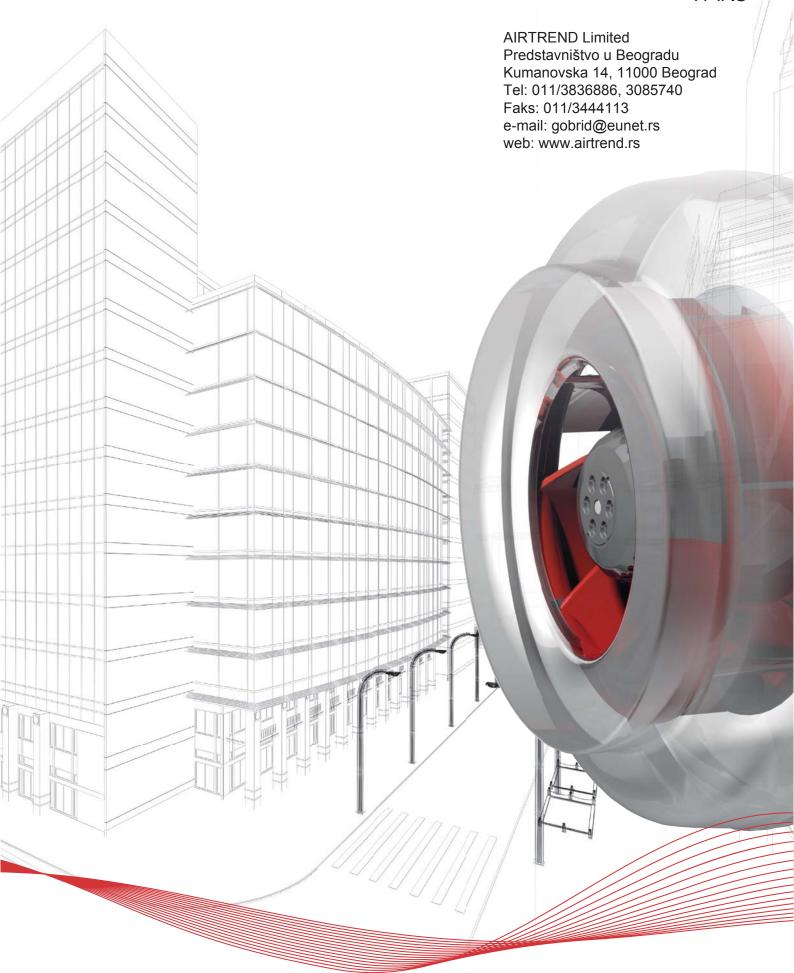


FANS



Östberg supplies energy efficient and high performance ventilation products for a fresh and healthy indoor climate, wherever people live, work or play. Founded in Sweden in the early 1980s, Östberg has grown into a leading global supplier of duct fans and energy efficient air treatment units – with product sales in over 75 countries.

healthy indoor climate

FLEXIBLE AND CUSTOMISED

Consistent customer focus and great flexibility play key roles in Östberg's business concept. We consider it of particular importance to create a truly world-class indoor environment with the lowest possible energy consumption and sound levels. Our comprehensive product range features units that can handle airflows up to 50 litres to 30 cubic metres per second. All our products are CE-labelled for EU, EFTA and EEA markets, and we place great emphasis on making them simple to install and to use.

RESEARCH AND PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

To maintain and grow the position as a leading technical supplier of high end quality products, Östberg continuously invests heavily in innovation and product development. Our ideas for product development arise from collaborations with our customers, innovations by our technical experts, and from our desire to create even better indoor climates. In our efforts to continuously develop our products, we perform numerous tests and measurements – all in order to meet our customers needs and provide healthier air using energy efficient fan and ventilation products at competitive prices.

QUALITY ASSURED PRODUCTS

Östberg upholds the highest standards for production, with secure quality controls monitoring each product throughout the entire manufacturing process. The company is certified according to the quality and environment standards ISO 9001 and ISO 14001. Östberg is headquartered in Sweden with branches in many countries all over the world.

By choosing an Östberg product you invest in long-lasting quality products *powered by innovation.*

DUCT FANS WITH CIRCULAR CONNECTIONS



CK 100 A

7000030

- · Duct fan with circular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- · Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

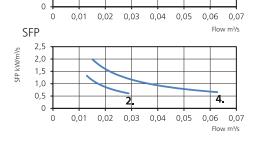






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 100 150 200 250 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0.01 0,02 0,03 0,04 0,05 0,06 0,07

Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW 50 40 4. 30 20 10



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.18 A
Power	41 W
Speed	2040 r.p.m.
Capacitor	3 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 ℃
Sound pressure level, 3 m	37 dB(A)
Weight	2.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040002

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 100
- Safety grille BSV 100
- Back draught shutter RSK 100
- Louvre YG 100
- Louvre shutter VK 100
- Filterbox FLK 100
- Filterbox FLF 100
- Silencer LDC 100
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- · Local Demand Controller Kit

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 230 V	44	22	31	38	36	38	35	34	31
4.Outlet 230 V	66	55	56	61	60	57	56	50	43
4.Inlet 230 V	66	56	57	60	62	58	54	50	44
3.Inlet 165 V	57	46	48	51	51	48	43	36	26
2.Inlet 135 V	48	39	41	43	42	38	30	22	13
1.Inlet 110 V	40	33	33	35	33	28	17	16	10

TRANSFORMER STEPS

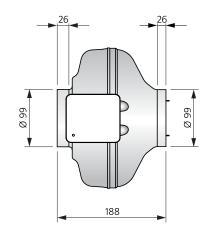
1. 110 V **2.** 135 V **3.** 165 V **4.** 230 V

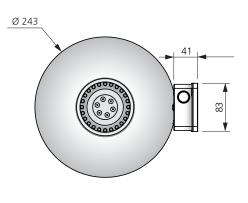
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 100 C

7000034







- Duct fan with circular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 100
- Safety grille BSV 100
- Back draught shutter RSK 100
- Louvre YG 100
- Louvre shutter VK 100
- Filterbox FLK 100
- Filterbox FLF 100
- Silencer LDC 100
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- Local Demand Controller Kit

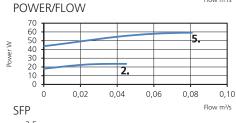
TECHNICAL DATA

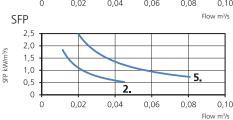
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.26 A
Power	59 W
Speed	2570 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	42 dB(A)
Weight	2.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.26 A
Power	59 W
Speed	2570 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	2° 08
Sound pressure level, 3 m	42 dB(A)
Weight	2.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	49	26	37	43	41	43	38	40	35
5.Outlet 230 V	70	57	61	65	64	62	60	56	49
5.Inlet 230 V	71	56	60	64	66	62	58	55	49
4.Inlet 165 V	68	55	57	62	63	59	55	51	44
3.Inlet 135 V	63	52	53	58	59	54	50	45	37
2.Inlet 110 V	57	46	48	52	51	47	42	35	25
1.Inlet 80 V	45	36	38	41	39	34	24	22	17

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 100 150 200 250 300 350 400 350 300 250 200 5. 150 100 50 0,02 0,04 0,06 0,08 0,10 Flow m³/s





MORE INFORMATION

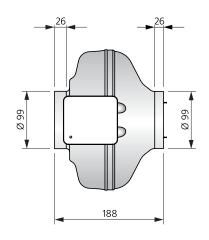


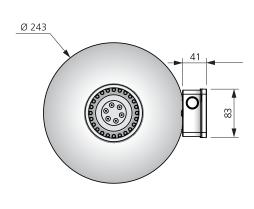
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 125 A

7000037

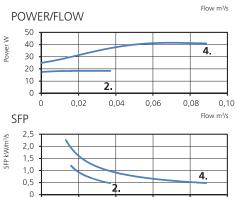
- Duct fan with circular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 300 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,08 0,10 0,02 0,04 0,06



0,04

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.18 A
Power	41 W
Speed	1960 r.p.m.
Capacitor	3 µF
Max. temp of transported air	80 ℃
Sound pressure level, 3 m	36 dB(A)
Weight	2.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 125
- Safety grilel BSV 125
- Back draught shutter RSK 125
- Louvre YG 125
- Louvre shutter VK 125
- Filterbox FLK 125
- Filterbox FLF 125
- Silencer LDC 125
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- Local Demand Controller Kit

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 230 V	43	16	31	36	34	36	34	34	32
4.Outlet 230 V	67	47	61	62	59	57	54	49	42
4.Inlet 230 V	68	48	62	63	60	58	54	49	43
3.Inlet 165 V	58	41	54	52	50	47	42	34	24
2.Inlet 135 V	50	34	48	44	41	37	29	22	12
1.Inlet 110 V	42	28	40	37	32	27	16	23	17

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 110 V **2.** 135 V **3.** 165 V **4.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0

0,02

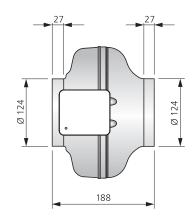
Flow direction

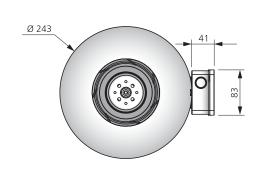
0,10

Flow m³/s

0,08

0,06





CK 125 C

7000040







- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

ACCESSORIES

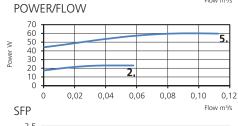
- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 125
- Safety grilel BSV 125
- Back draught shutter RSK 125
- Louvre YG 125
- Louvre shutter VK 125
- Filterbox FLK 125
- Filterbox FLF 125
- Silencer LDC 125
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- · Local Demand Controller Kit

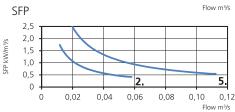
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.26 A
Power	60 W
Speed	2530 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	38 dB(A)
Weight	2.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

Local Demand Controller Kit										
SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	45	18	29	38	38	40	32	35	30	
5.Outlet 230 V	70	50	62	66	64	62	59	56	49	
5.Inlet 230 V	71	48	62	65	65	63	59	56	50	
4.Inlet 165 V	68	46	61	63	61	59	55	52	45	
3.Inlet 135 V	63	44	58	58	57	54	50	45	36	
2.Inlet 110 V	57	39	51	52	50	47	42	36	25	
1.Inlet 80 V	46	30	43	41	37	32	23	23	17	

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 100 200 300 400 400 Static pressure Pa 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,02 0,04 0,06 0,08 0,10 0,12 Flow m³/s





MORE INFORMATION

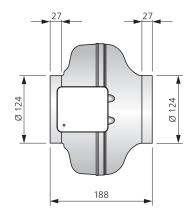


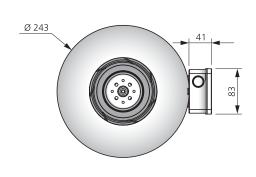
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 150 B

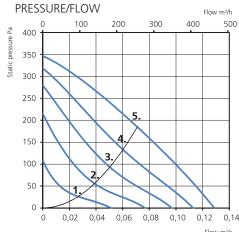
7000043

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.









TECHNICAL DATA Voltage

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.27 A
Power	61 W
Speed	2500 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	39 dB(A)
Weight	3 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 150
- Safety grille BSV 150
- Back draught shutter RSK 150
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 150
- Silencer LDC 150
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- Local Demand Controller Kit

F	OW	ER/F	LOV	V								Flow	m³/s	i
Power W	70 - 60 - 50 - 40 - 30 - 10 -						_2						5.	
	0 -)	0,02	0,0)4 (),06	0,0	08	0,1	0	0,1		0,	
S	FP											Flow	m³/s	i
SFP kW/m³/s	2,5 - 2,0 - 1,5 - 1,0 -													

0.08 0.10

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	46	18	25	41	37	41	36	33	30
5.Outlet 230 V	66	49	57	60	60	58	55	54	49
5.Inlet 230 V	66	49	56	60	60	58	56	54	51
4.Inlet 165 V	62	45	53	57	57	54	52	49	45
3.Inlet 135 V	58	41	51	52	52	49	47	42	36
2.Inlet 110 V	52	37	47	47	46	43	38	33	27
1.Inlet 80 V	42	28	37	37	36	30	22	23	21

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

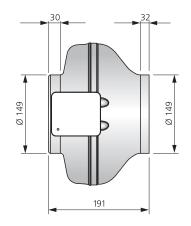
0,02

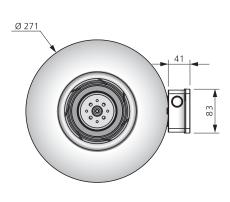
0.04 0.06

Flow direction

0,12 0,14

Flow m³/s





CK 150 C

7000045







- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Integrated motor protection.
- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

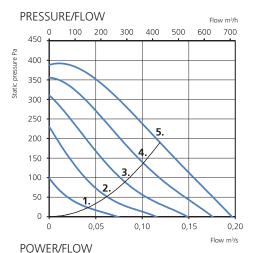
ACCESSORIES

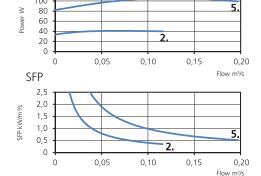
- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 150
- Safety grille BSV 150
- Back draught shutter RSK 150
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 150
- Silencer LDC 150
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- Local Demand Controller Kit

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.46 A
Power	105 W
Speed	2580 r.p.m.
Capacitor	3 μF
Max. temp of transported air	75 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	43 dB(A)
Weight	4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	50	21	35	45	43	45	36	37	28
5.Outlet 230 V	73	56	64	67	67	65	61	60	53
5.Inlet 230 V	74	54	64	70	70	66	62	60	53
4.Inlet 165 V	70	51	62	65	65	61	57	54	46
3.Inlet 135 V	65	49	59	60	59	55	50	46	36
2.Inlet 110 V	57	41	51	53	51	47	40	36	26
1.Inlet 80 V	49	35	46	43	40	35	26	27	21





100

MORE INFORMATION

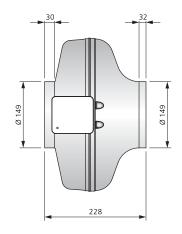


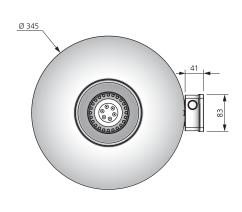
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 160 B

7000048

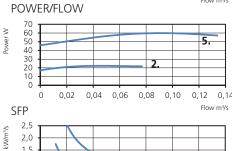
- Duct fan with circular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

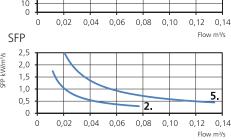






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 100 200 400 500 300 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,02 0,04 0,06 0,08 0,10 0,12 0,14





TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.26 A
Power	60 W
Speed	2490 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	39 dB(A)
Weight	2.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- Local Demand Controller Kit

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	46	18	25	41	37	41	36	33	30	
5.Outlet 230 V	66	49	57	60	60	58	55	54	49	-
5.Inlet 230 V	66	49	56	60	60	58	56	54	51	-
4.Inlet 165 V	62	45	53	57	57	54	52	49	45	
3.Inlet 135 V	58	41	51	52	52	49	47	42	36	-
2.Inlet 110 V	52	37	47	47	46	43	38	33	27	-
1.Inlet 80 V	42	28	37	37	36	30	22	23	21	

TRANSFORMER STEPS

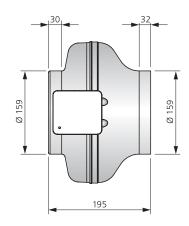
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

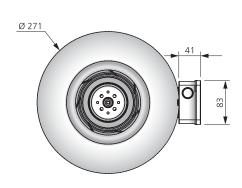
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 160 C

7000050







- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Integrated motor protection.
- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

ACCESSORIES

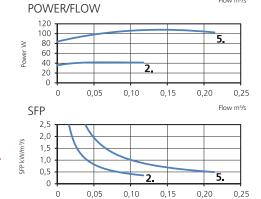
- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0
- Local Demand Controller Kit

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.47 A
Power	108 W
Speed	2560 r.p.m.
Capacitor	3 μF
Max. temp of transported air	75 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	43 dB(A)
Weight	3.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	50	21	35	45	43	45	36	37	28
5.Outlet 230 V	73	56	64	67	67	65	61	60	53
5.Inlet 230 V	74	54	64	70	70	66	62	60	53
4.Inlet 165 V	70	51	62	65	65	61	57	54	46
3.Inlet 135 V	65	49	59	60	59	55	50	46	36
2.Inlet 110 V	57	41	51	53	51	47	40	36	26
1.Inlet 80 V	49	35	46	43	40	35	26	27	21

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 400 600 800 400 Static pressure Pa 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,25 Flow m³/s



MORE INFORMATION



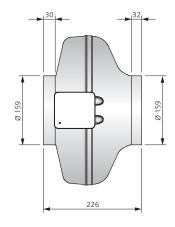
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

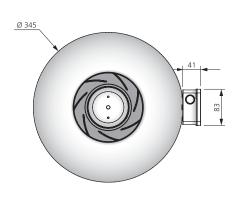
TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)

Flow direction





Flow m³/s

CK 200 A

7000427

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

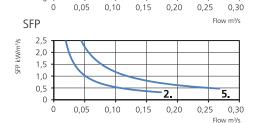






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 200 400 600 1000 800 500 450 400 350 300 250 200 5. 150 100 50 0.05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0.25 0,30 POWER/FLOW

140 120 100 80 60 40



2.

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.57 A
Power	129 W
Speed	2630 r.p.m.
Capacitor	4 μF
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	43 dB(A)
Weight	4.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0
- Local Demand Controller Kit

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	50	25	31	43	47	43	37	36	29	
5.Outlet 230 V	70	49	53	62	59	64	66	62	53	
5.Inlet 230 V	69	46	57	62	61	63	62	60	52	
4.Inlet 165 V	67	44	55	60	58	61	59	56	47	
3.Inlet 135 V	63	43	53	55	54	58	56	52	41	
2.Inlet 110 V	58	42	47	49	48	53	51	39	30	
1.Inlet 80 V	45	33	36	37	39	41	32	21	12	

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

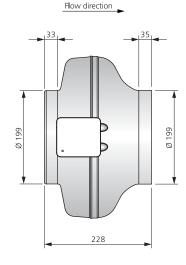
MORE INFORMATION



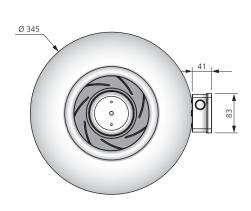
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

20



5.



CK 200 B ErP

7000057







- Duct fan with circular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

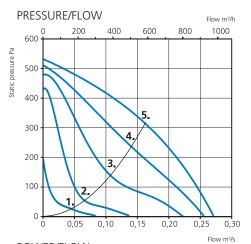
ACCESSORIES

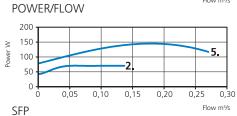
- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDF 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

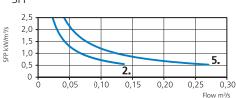
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.63 A
Power	145 W
Speed	2750 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	45 dB(A)
Weight	4.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	52	27	34	41	46	48	43	44	35	
5.Outlet 230 V	75	57	61	69	69	67	66	64	59	
5.Inlet 230 V	74	54	63	68	69	66	63	62	57	
4.Inlet 165 V	70	51	59	65	64	62	59	58	49	
3.Inlet 135 V	61	45	54	56	56	52	51	45	35	
2.Inlet 110 V	52	37	48	45	45	42	34	25	18	
1.Inlet 80 V	47	38	45	39	36	30	18	12	13	







MORE INFORMATION

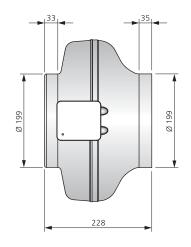


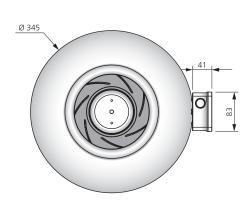
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V







CK 250 A

7000433

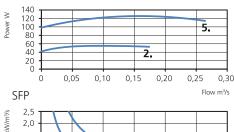
- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

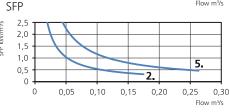






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 400 1000 600 800 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 2. 50 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30 Flow m³/s





TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.56 A
Power	126 W
Speed	2650 r.p.m.
Capacitor	4 μF
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	44 dB(A)
Weight	4.0 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	50	25	31	43	47	43	37	36	29
5.Outlet 230 V	76	55	59	68	65	70	72	68	59
5.Inlet 230 V	75	52	63	68	67	69	68	66	58
4.Inlet 165 V	73	50	61	66	64	67	65	62	53
3.Inlet 135 V	69	49	59	61	60	64	62	58	47
2.Inlet 110 V	64	48	53	55	54	59	58	45	36
1.Inlet 80 V	51	39	43	43	45	47	38	27	18

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

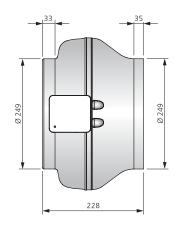
MORE INFORMATION

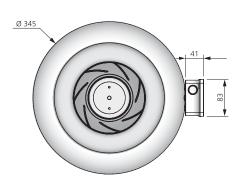


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

POWER/FLOW





CK 250 B ErP

7000066

Flow m³/s







- Duct fan with circular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDF 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

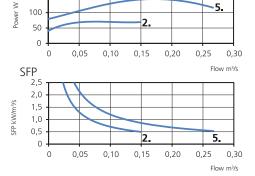
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.63 A
Power	145 W
Speed	2750 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	46 dB(A)
Weight	4.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	53	30	32	42	46	49	45	43	38
5.Outlet 230 V	76	57	61	71	66	69	67	65	63
5.Inlet 230 V	75	54	61	67	67	70	66	64	66
4.Inlet 165 V	71	51	59	64	63	65	61	61	61
3.Inlet 135 V	64	47	52	57	56	57	55	59	44
2.Inlet 110 V	54	41	46	47	46	45	48	38	27
1.Inlet 80 V	48	33	40	45	41	36	33	23	20

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 400 600 1000 800 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30

POWER/FLOW 200 150



MORE INFORMATION

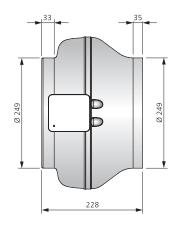


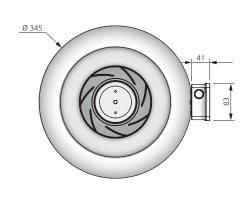
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 315 B

7000067

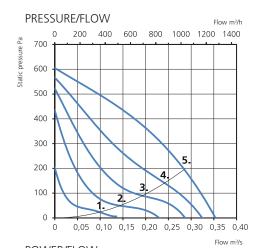
- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- When duct connected the fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

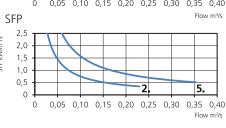




This product is not sold within the EU.



POWER/FLOW 250 200 150 150 0 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30 0,35 0,40 SFP Flow m³/s



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.84 A
Power	192 W
Speed	2590 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	65 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	46 dB(A)
Weight	5.8 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	53	30	44	41	48	44	45	43	34	
5.Outlet 230 V	77	57	58	73	65	66	69	69	64	-
5.Inlet 230 V	74	52	57	62	62	63	69	69	66	-
4.Inlet 165 V	70	49	54	59	59	60	66	64	62	
3.Inlet 135 V	66	45	50	54	55	55	62	60	48	-
2.Inlet 110 V	60	40	48	46	47	49	54	57	33	-
1.Inlet 80 V	48	34	39	38	38	44	42	26	19	-

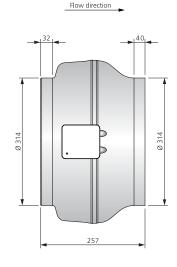
TRANSFORMER STEPS

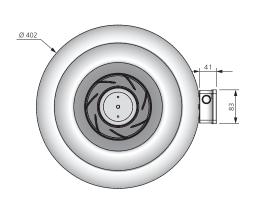
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





CK 315 B ErP

7000314







- Duct fan with circular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

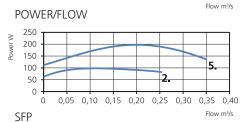
- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDF 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

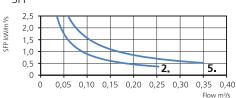
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.87 A
Power	197 W
Speed	2660 r.p.m.
Capacitor	6 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	47 dB(A)
Weight	6.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	54	33	41	45	46	48	49	46	37	
5.Outlet 230 V	78	56	60	72	67	71	72	70	65	
5.Inlet 230 V	76	56	59	66	66	67	70	70	64	
4.Inlet 165 V	72	50	56	64	64	65	66	66	60	
3.Inlet 135 V	67	46	54	58	60	59	60	59	51	
2.Inlet 110 V	56	40	46	49	51	48	48	44	33	
1.Inlet 80 V	48	35	41	42	42	40	37	31	27	

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 400 600 1000 1200 1400 800 Static pressure Pa 700 600 500 400 5 300 200 100 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30 0,35 0,40





MORE INFORMATION

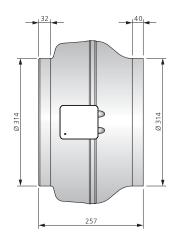


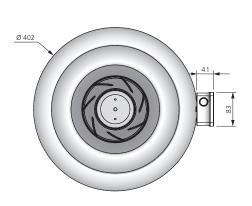
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberq.com or by this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V







CK 315 C

7000071

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

This product is not sold within the EU.

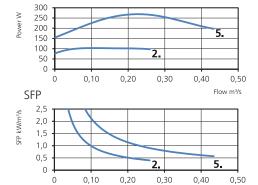
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- When duct connected the fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 1000 1500 500 800 700 600 500 400 5 300 200 100 0,20 0,30 0,40

0,50 Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.18 A
Power	269 W
Speed	2550 r.p.m.
Capacitor	8 µF
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	47 dB(A)
Weight	6.0 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Transformer controller VRTE 1 • Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	54	32	40	41	46	46	52	42	34
5.Outlet 230 V	78	56	60	64	70	71	73	70	70
5.Inlet 230 V	77	53	60	64	67	67	72	70	71
4.Inlet 165 V	73	49	56	61	63	63	69	65	66
3.Inlet 135 V	66	46	52	57	56	57	61	61	51
2.Inlet 110 V	59	41	47	51	50	51	53	53	40
1.Inlet 80 V	49	35	42	42	41	42	42	34	31

TRANSFORMER STEPS

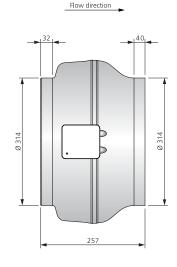
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION

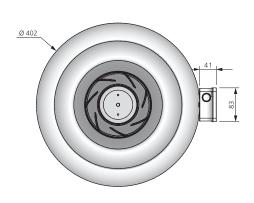


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Flow m³/s



CK 315 C ErP

7000438







- Duct fan with circular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- · Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- When duct connected the fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

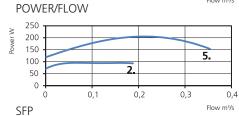
- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5

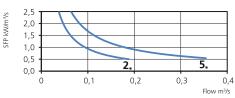
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.90 A
Power	205 W
Speed	2670 r.p.m.
Capacitor	6 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	46 dB(A)
Weight	5.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	53	25	38	39	50	44	46	42	34	
5.Outlet 230 V	73	57	58	69	62	64	66	65	58	
5.Inlet 230 V	72	56	58	64	62	63	66	65	58	
4.Inlet 165 V	66	52	54	59	57	57	62	55	52	
3.Inlet 135 V	58	46	47	52	50	49	53	45	38	
2.Inlet 110 V	50	41	43	44	42	43	38	33	33	
1.Inlet 80 V	40	33	34	34	30	25	24	27	27	

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 400 600 800 1000 1200 1400 Static pressure Pa 700 600 500 400 300 200 3. 100 0 0,2 0.3 0.4 Flow m³/s





MORE INFORMATION

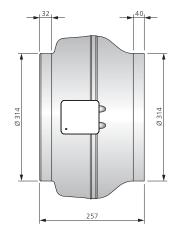


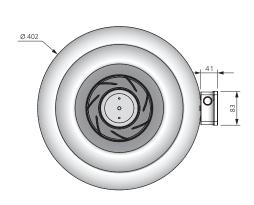
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 100 C EC

7001181

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

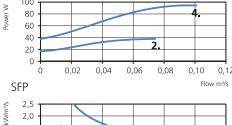


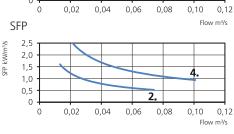




PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 100 200 300 400 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,02 0,04 0,06 0,08 0,10 0,12

Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW





TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.75 A
Power	93 W
Speed	3560 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	45 dB(A)
Weight	2.5 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 100
- Safety grille BSV 100
- Back draught shutter RSK 100
- Louvre YG 100
- Louvre shutter VK 100
- Filterbox FLK 100
- Filterbox FLF 100
- Silencer LDC 100
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	52	31	31	43	43	48	45	44	36	
4.Outlet 10 V	78	61	68	72	71	71	71	67	59	
4.Inlet 10 V	78	58	69	71	72	72	69	66	57	-
3.Inlet 8 V	74	59	64	68	68	68	65	61	52	
2.Inlet 7 V	70	56	61	65	64	63	60	56	45	-
1.Inlet 5 V	63	53	53	57	56	55	52	45	33	-

CONTROL VOLTAGE

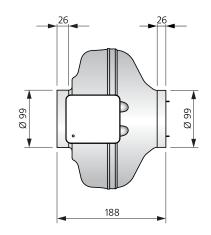
1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

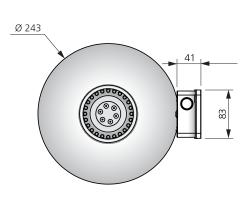
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 125 C EC

7001184







- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 125
- Safety grilel BSV 125
- Back draught shutter RSK 125
- Louvre YG 125
- Louvre shutter VK 125
- Filterbox FLK 125
- Filterbox FLF 125
- Silencer LDC 125
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

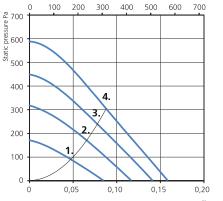
TECHNICAL DATA

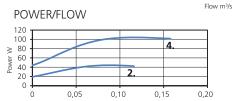
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.87 A
Power	104 W
Speed	3580 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	44 dB(A)
Weight	2.5 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

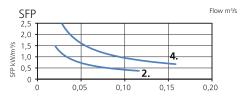
SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	51	33	27	43	45	46	42	44	34	
4.Outlet 10 V	78	58	69	72	72	71	71	66	59	
4.Inlet 10 V	79	55	70	72	74	73	70	67	58	
3.Inlet 8 V	76	54	65	69	71	70	67	64	54	
2.Inlet 7 V	72	50	63	66	66	65	62	58	48	
1.Inlet 5 V	66	44	59	61	59	57	53	48	37	

PRESSURE/FLOW

Flow m3/h







Flow m³/s

MORE INFORMATION

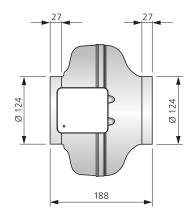


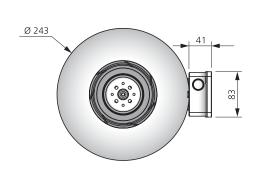
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 150 B EC

7001189

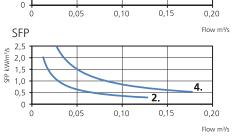
- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 100 200 400 500 600 700 ੂ 2 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,05 0.10 0,15 0.20



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.83 A
Power	99 W
Speed	3540 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	44 dB(A)
Weight	2.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 150
- Safety grille BSV 150
- Back draught shutter RSK 150
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 150
- Silencer LDC 150
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	51	33	27	43	45	46	42	44	34	
4.Outlet 10 V	78	58	69	72	72	71	71	66	59	_
4.Inlet 10 V	79	55	70	72	74	73	70	67	58	_
3.Inlet 8 V	76	54	65	69	71	70	67	64	54	
2.Inlet 7 V	72	50	63	66	66	65	62	58	48	
1.Inlet 5 V	66	44	59	61	59	57	53	48	37	_

CONTROL VOLTAGE

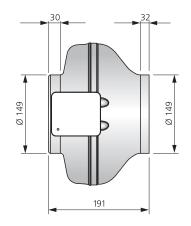
1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

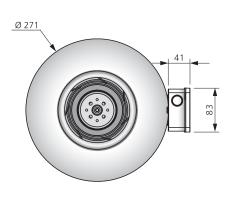
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 160 B EC

7001191







- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

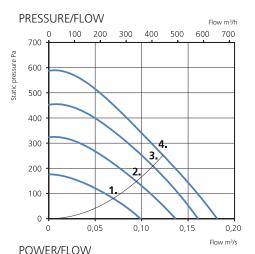
ACCESSORIES

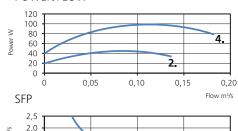
- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

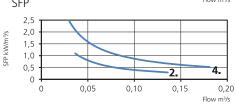
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.79 A
Power	100 W
Speed	3530 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	45 dB(A)
Weight	2.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	52	31	31	43	43	48	45	44	36
4.Outlet 10 V	78	61	68	72	71	71	71	67	59
4.Inlet 10 V	78	58	69	71	72	72	69	66	57
3.Inlet 8 V	74	59	64	68	68	68	65	61	52
2.Inlet 7 V	70	56	61	65	64	63	60	56	45
1.Inlet 5 V	63	53	53	57	56	55	52	45	33







MORE INFORMATION

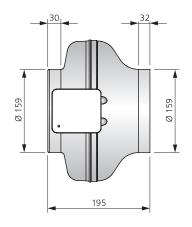


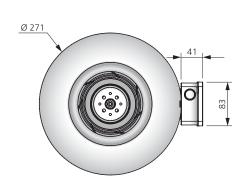
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 160 C EC

7001104

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 200 400 600 800 500 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.99 A
Power	121 W
Speed	2900 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	46 dB(A)
Weight	3.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

	0	0,	05 (0,10	0,15	0,20	0,25
F	OWF	R/FLOV	V			Flo	ow m³/s
	140 120 J						
Power W	100 - 80 -						4.
_	60 - 40 - 20 -					2.	
	0 1	0,	05 (),10	0,15	0,20	0,25
S	SFP					Flo	ow m³/s
SFP kW/m³/s	2,5 2,0	7					
SFP KV	1,5 1,0						
	0,5					2.	4.
	0	0,	05 (),10	0,15	0,20	0,25
						Flo	ow m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	53	27	30	37	45	48	45	48	38
4.Outlet 10 V	76	58	66	69	70	68	68	66	60
4.Inlet 10 V	77	56	66	70	72	69	65	65	57
3.Inlet 8 V	74	53	64	69	70	66	62	62	53
2.Inlet 7 V	70	49	62	66	66	61	57	56	47
1.Inlet 5 V	63	44	56	58	59	54	51	47	36

CONTROL VOLTAGE

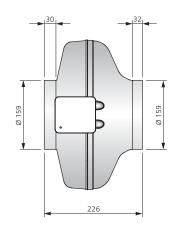
1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

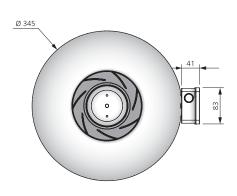
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 200 A EC

7001105







- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

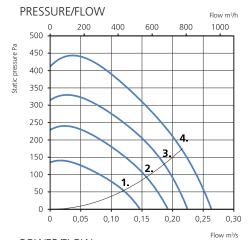
ACCESSORIES

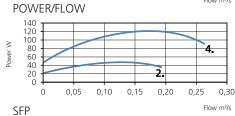
- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

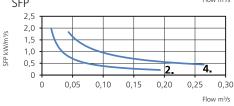
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.97 A
Power	120 W
Speed	2900 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	46 dB(A)
Weight	4.0 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	53	22	29	38	50	46	43	43	34
4.Outlet 10 V	76	59	63	68	70	66	70	67	59
4.Inlet 10 V	75	55	63	67	70	66	67	66	56
3.Inlet 8 V	72	53	61	65	68	63	64	62	51
2.Inlet 7 V	68	49	58	62	63	58	59	57	45
1.Inlet 5 V	63	43	54	57	57	51	57	44	35







MORE INFORMATION

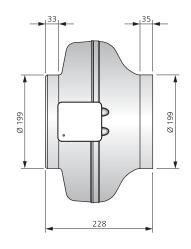


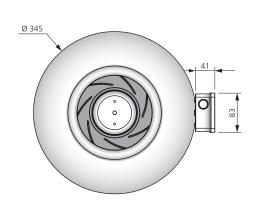
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V







CK 200 B EC

7001047

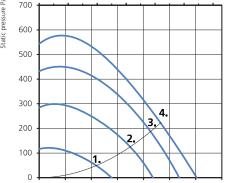
- Duct fan with circular connections.
- Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

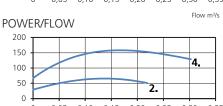


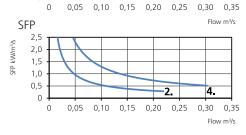




PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 200 600 800 1000 400 1200 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,10 0,15 0,20 0.35







TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.21 A
Power	154 W
Speed	3250 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	46 dB(A)
Weight	4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	53	19	40	41	51	46	42	42	34	
4.Outlet 10 V	80	58	68	76	74	69	72	70	61	-
4.Inlet 10 V	79	61	70	73	74	70	70	69	59	-
3.Inlet 8.5 V	77	60	68	71	72	68	69	67	57	-
2.Inlet 7 V	72	55	63	64	66	62	65	64	50	-
1.Inlet 5 V	61	45	54	54	54	51	54	42	33	-

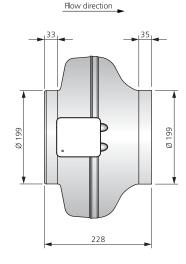
CONTROL VOLTAGE

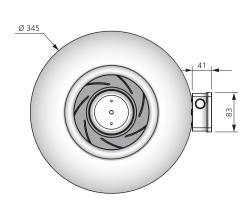
2. 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





CK 250 A EC

7001107







- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

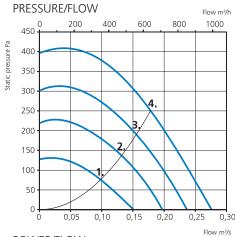
ACCESSORIES

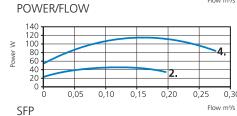
- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

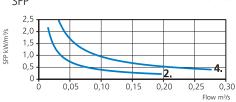
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.95 A
Power	115 W
Speed	2900 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	44 dB(A)
Weight	4.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	51	28	36	43	49	44	39	39	31
4.Outlet 10 V	76	57	59	70	67	71	70	67	60
4.Inlet 10 V	75	55	62	68	68	69	67	65	57
3.Inlet 8.5 V	72	51	59	65	65	66	63	61	51
2.Inlet 7 V	68	50	58	62	60	62	59	57	45
1.Inlet 5 V	61	46	53	54	53	55	55	44	34







MORE INFORMATION

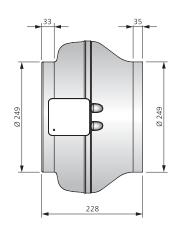


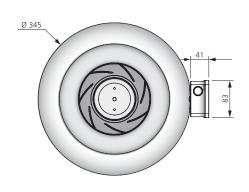
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **4.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 250 B EC

7001048

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 400 600 800 1000 1200 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,30

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.25 A
Power	155 W
Speed	3330 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	46 dB(A)
Weight	4.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

F		R/FL0	WC						Flov	v m³/s
>	200 -									\neg
Power W	150 -	١.			+					1
P _O	100 -								-4	·-
	50 -				+	+	-			
	0 -					\perp	2.			_
	1	0 0,	05 0	,10	0,15	0,20	0,	25	0,30	0,35
9	SFP								Flov	v m³/s
kW/m³/s	2,5 · 2,0 ·	-								

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	53	26	39	45	49	44	43	43	33
4.Outlet 10 V	81	56	66	76	73	73	75	72	64
4.Inlet 10 V	81	56	69	76	71	73	74	72	62
3.Inlet 8.5 V	78	55	67	72	69	70	71	69	59
2.Inlet 7 V	74	52	62	69	63	65	67	65	52
1.Inlet 5 V	63	48	52	55	52	54	60	44	34

4. 0,30 0,35

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

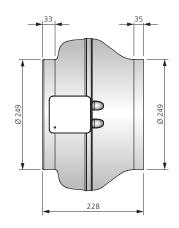
DIMENSIONS (mm)

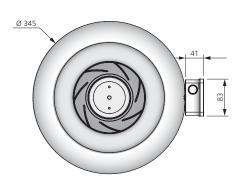
0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25

1.0

Flow direction

Flow m³/s





CK 315 B EC

7001049







- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- · Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

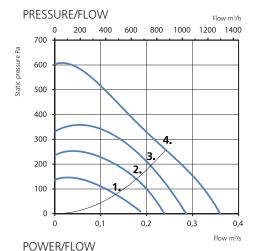
ACCESSORIES

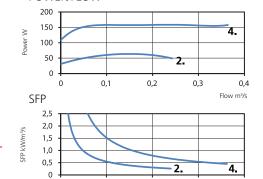
- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA

. =	
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.22 A
Power	159 W
Speed	2760 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	48 dB(A)
Weight	5.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	55	31	40	46	51	46	47	42	31
4.Outlet 10 V	79	61	69	73	64	74	70	67	56
4.Inlet 10 V	81	62	72	72	69	75	75	71	61
3.Inlet 8 V	78	63	70	70	65	72	71	68	56
2.Inlet 7 V	74	62	65	64	61	69	66	62	50
1.Inlet 5.5 V	66	56	57	56	55	62	58	50	38





0,2

0,3

0,4 Flow m³/s

0

0,1

MORE INFORMATION

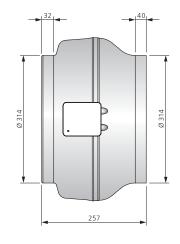


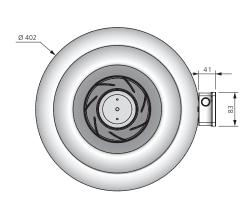
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





CK 315 C EC

7001069

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · Proven performance and reliability.
- Compact with high capacity and efficiency.
- Low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

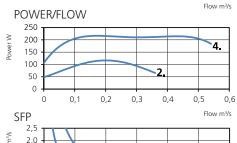
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- When duct connected the fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

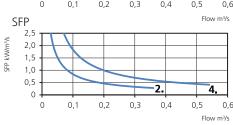






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 400 800 1200 1600 2000 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,2 0,3 0,4 0.5 0,6





TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.98 A
Power	217 W
Speed	2640 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	6.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit MB
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	59	25	45	50	53	50	56	48	38
4.Outlet 10 V	80	56	63	67	75	73	75	69	68
4.Inlet 10 V	78	55	59	63	69	69	73	70	71
3.Inlet 8 V	75	52	56	61	66	67	70	66	67
2.Inlet 7 V	68	47	52	58	57	60	63	62	56
1.Inlet 5 V	60	40	46	51	52	54	53	55	39

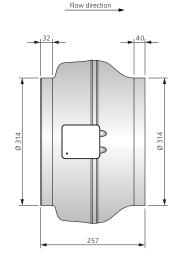
CONTROL VOLTAGE

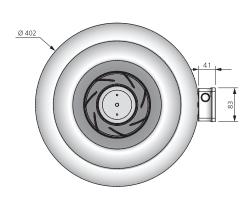
1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IPKB 100 A1

7540210

- · Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- · The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 100 150 250 200 150 100 50

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.2 A
Power	43 W
Speed	1410 r.p.m.
Capacitor	1 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 ℃
Sound pressure level, 3 m	34 dB(A)
Weight	5 kg
Wiring diagram	4040002

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 100
- Safety grille BSV 100
- Back draught shutter RSK 100
- Louvre YG 100
- Louvre shutter VK 100
- Filterbox FLK 100
- Filterbox FLF 100
- Silencer LDC 100 • Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- Local Demand Controller Kit

POWER/FLOW	,05
POWER/FLOW	
	1 ³ /S
≥ 50 40	
30	+
20 2.	1
0]
	,05
SFP Flow m	1 ³ /S
2,5	٦
2,5 2,0 1,5 1,5]
1,0	┨
0,5	_

0.02

0.03

0,04

0.05 Flow m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 230 V	41	25	29	35	36	31	29	28	29
4.Outlet 230 V	56	47	50	52	49	47	41	33	26
4.Inlet 230 V	54	41	49	47	50	44	40	31	23
3.Inlet 210 V	49	37	45	41	45	39	32	21	18
2.Inlet 180 V	43	32	38	36	39	32	22	10	13
1.Inlet 165 V	41	29	35	34	36	29	17	7	11

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 165 V **2.** 180 V **3.** 210 V **4.** 230 V

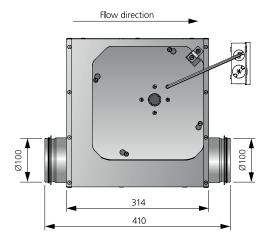
MORE INFORMATION

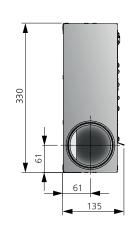


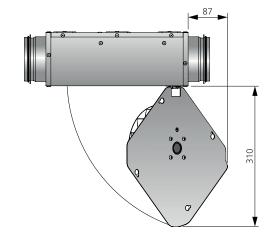
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0.01







IPKB 100 C1

7540212







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

ACCESSORIES

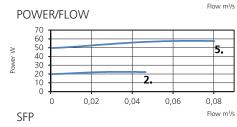
- Mounting clamp MK 100
- Safety grille BSV 100
- Back draught shutter RSK 100
- Louvre YG 100
- Louvre shutter VK 100
- Filterbox FLK 100
- Filterbox FLF 100
- Silencer LDC 100
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- Local Demand Controller Kit

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.25 A
Power	58 W
Speed	2600 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	47 dB(A)
Weight	5 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

Р	RESSUF	(E/FLO	W			Flow m³/h
	0		100	20	0	300
Ра	400		•			
ssure	350					
Static pressure Pa	300					
	250		\ 			
	200					
	150				5.	
	100			3.	4.	+
	50		1 2		\mathcal{T}	$\forall \exists$
	0 	0,0	02 0	,04	0,06	0,08
		0,0	02 0	,04	0,06	0,08

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	54	33	37	50	49	44	40	35	31
5.Outlet 230 V	71	55	61	63	66	64	59	54	48
5.Inlet 230 V	68	53	60	61	64	57	55	49	44
4.Inlet 165 V	64	49	57	59	60	53	51	44	38
3.Inlet 135 V	60	44	53	56	56	49	45	37	31
2.Inlet 110 V	54	40	47	46	50	42	38	27	21
1.Inlet 80 V	44	31	38	37	39	31	20	9	11



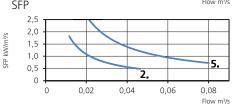
MORE INFORMATION

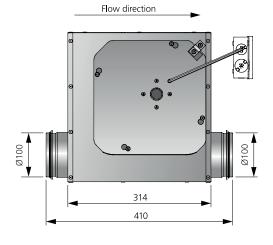


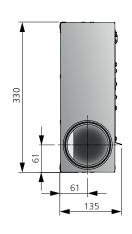
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

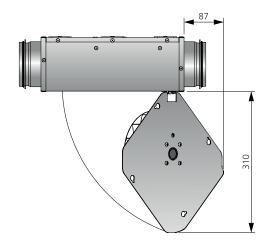
TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V









LPKB 125 C1

7540231

- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- · Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

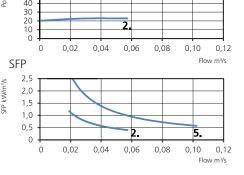






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 100 200 300 400 450 400 350 300 250

	230							
	200 -							
	150 -				1			
	100 -			,	4./			
	100			3.				
	50 -			2.	$\overline{}$			
			1.				.	
	0 -	0 0,	02 0,	04 0,	06 0,	08 0,	10 0,	1 12
							Flow m ³ /	's
Ρ	OWE	R/FLO	W					-
	70 -							
≥	60 -						_	
ower W	70 - 60 - 50 -						5.	
0	40 -							



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.26 A
Power	59 W
Speed	2570 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	47 dB(A)
Weight	5.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 125
- Safety grilel BSV 125
- Back draught shutter RSK 125
- Louvre YG 125
- Louvre shutter VK 125
- Filterbox FLK 125
- Filterbox FLF 125
- Silencer LDC 125
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDF 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- · Local Demand Controller Kit

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	54	33	38	50	51	46	41	35	31
5.Outlet 230 V	71	55	61	64	67	64	59	56	49
5.Inlet 230 V	69	51	61	63	66	57	54	51	46
4.Inlet 165 V	65	48	57	59	62	53	49	46	40
3.Inlet 135 V	61	43	53	55	57	48	45	40	34
2.Inlet 110 V	55	39	51	45	51	41	36	28	22
1.Inlet 80 V	44	29	39	36	40	28	19	9	12

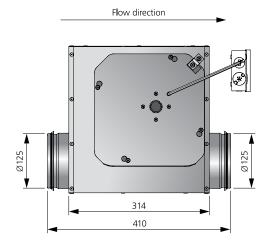
TRANSFORMER STEPS

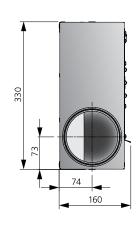
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

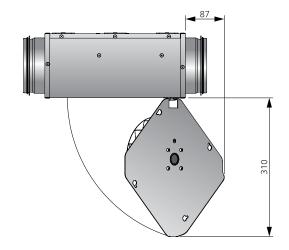
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







LPKB 160 B1

7540251

Flow m³/s

Flow m³/s







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- · With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- · For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any

ACCESSORIES

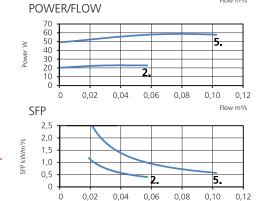
- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.26 A
Power	61 W
Speed	2540 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	46 dB(A)
Weight	6.8 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	53	32	40	48	50	42	39	34	31
5.Outlet 230 V	70	56	60	65	66	60	56	55	47
5.Inlet 230 V	68	51	60	65	63	57	51	52	45
4.Inlet 165 V	65	47	54	62	59	53	46	45	39
3.Inlet 135 V	59	44	50	56	54	47	40	38	29
2.Inlet 110 V	52	38	46	48	47	40	31	28	19
1.Inlet 80 V	44	31	38	41	36	28	15	9	10

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 100 200 300 400 450 Static pressure Pa 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,12 0,02 0,06 0,08



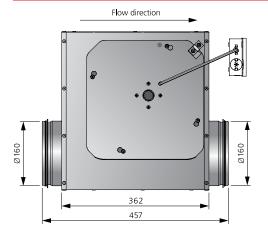
MORE INFORMATION

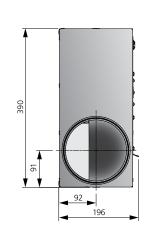


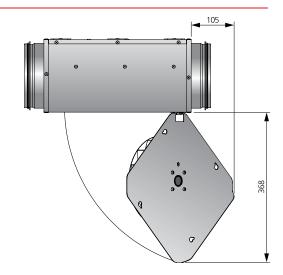
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V







LPKB 160 C1

7540253

- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

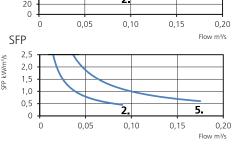






PRESSURE/FLOW | Solid Digital State | Flow mith | Flo

150	/ /	\ \	<u>'-/</u>		
		3./			
100	$\overline{}$	2.		$\overline{}$	
50	1.				
0					
0	0,	05	0,10	0,15	0,20
DOM/E	O/EL OVA/				Flow m³/s
POWER	R/FLOW				
> 120 T					
90 Nower M					5.
ê 60 -					
40			2.		
20 🛨			Z.		
0 +	0,		0,10	0,15	0,20



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.46 A
Power	106 W
Speed	2560 r.p.m.
Capacitor	3 μF
Max. temp of transported air	75 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	51 dB(A)
Weight	7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- Local Demand Controller Kit

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	58	33	43	53	56	48	44	40	32	
5.Outlet 230 V	76	58	61	68	74	66	63	63	51	
5.Inlet 230 V	74	52	61	69	71	64	56	57	46	
4.Inlet 165 V	70	50	58	65	67	59	51	51	39	
3.Inlet 135 V	64	47	54	61	59	53	45	43	30	-
2.Inlet 110 V	58	42	50	55	53	47	37	33	18	-
1.Inlet 80 V	48	36	42	41	43	38	22	15	9	

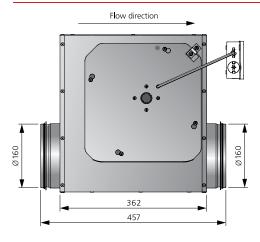
TRANSFORMER STEPS

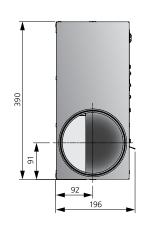
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

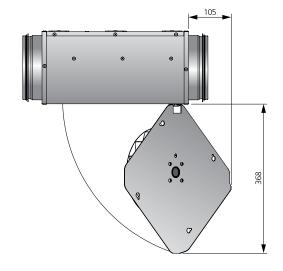
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







LPKB 200 C1 ErP

7540303







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- · With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- · Integrated motor protection
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- · The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

SOUND DATA

5.Surrounding 230 V

5.Outlet 230 V

5.Inlet 230 V

4.Inlet 165 V

3.Inlet 135 V

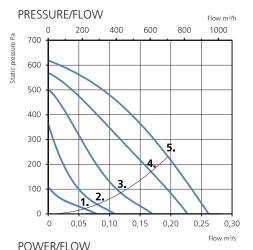
2.Inlet 110 V

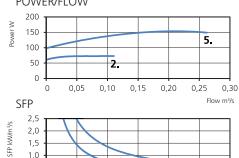
1.Inlet 80 V

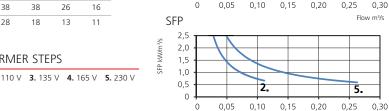
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.67 A
Power	154 W
Speed	2730 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	% 08
Sound pressure level, 3 m	58 dB(A)
Weight	8.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

	30u	na press	ure ieve	1, 3 111				30	ub(A)
	Wei	ght							8.4 kg
	Wir	ing diagı	ram					404	40001
L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
65	33	47	62	61	53	48	42	36	
82	65	70	77	79	71	70	66	63	
78	65	66	74	74	65	63	60	57	
75	54	64	74	68	59	57	56	51	
67	51	59	65	60	51	50	50	35	







MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

64

52

51

42

64

50

50

42

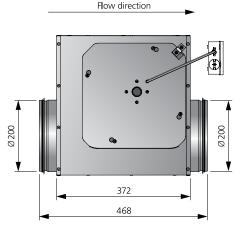
48

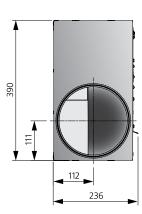
38

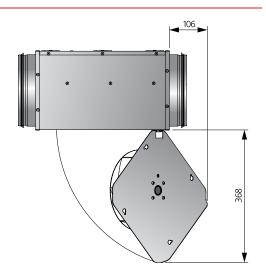
TRANSFORMER STEPS

2. 110 V 3. 135 V 4. 165 V 5. 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)







Flow m³/s

LPKB 250 D1 ErP

7540698

- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- · Integrated motor protection.

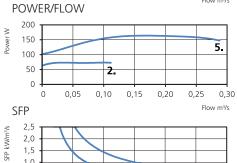
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- · For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any

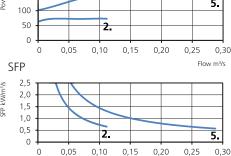






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 200 400 800 1000 600 700 600 500 400 5. 300 200 100 0 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30 Flow m³/s





TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.71 A
Power	165 W
Speed	2710 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 ℃
Sound pressure level, 3 m	54 dB(A)
Weight	9.3 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

Sound data	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	61	38	42	58	56	51	47	44	38
5.Outlet 230 V	81	63	64	78	74	70	69	65	62
5.Inlet 230 V	80	59	62	79	69	63	63	61	60
4.Inlet 165 V	70	52	58	68	62	56	57	55	52
3.Inlet 135 V	61	42	60	52	50	42	42	39	31
2.Inlet 110 V	58	38	57	47	44	36	36	33	29
1.Inlet 80 V	51	38	50	40	35	25	23	27	24

TRANSFORMER STEPS

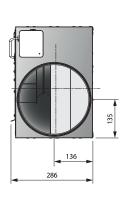
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

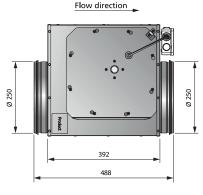
MORE INFORMATION



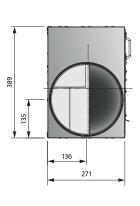
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

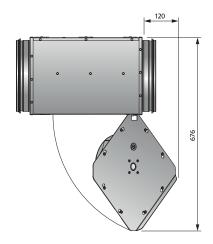
DIMENSIONS (mm)





Flow m³/s





LPKB 250 E1 ErP

7540699







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- · A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- · With one connection on the inlet side
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- · For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any

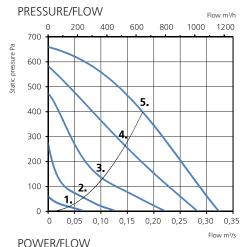
ACCESSORIES

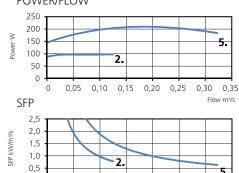
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.92 A
Power	210 W
Speed	2670 r.p.m.
Capacitor	6 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	53 dB(A)
Weight	9.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	60	32	42	57	55	50	48	46	41
5.Outlet 230 V	79	59	62	76	73	68	70	65	59
5.Inlet 230 V	75	60	62	72	68	62	65	62	57
4.Inlet 165 V	70	55	59	67	63	56	60	55	50
3.Inlet 135 V	63	47	58	60	54	48	50	44	37
2.Inlet 110 V	54	43	50	49	46	40	38	32	28
1.Inlet 80 V	45	39	41	38	34	26	25	20	21





0.10 0.15 0.20 0.25

0

MORE INFORMATION

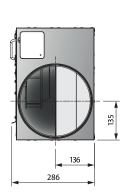


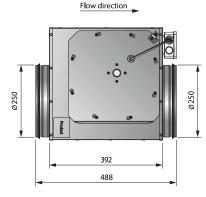
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

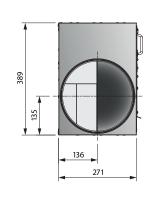
TRANSFORMER STEPS

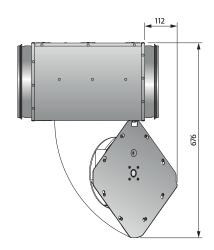
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)









0.30 0.35

LPKB 315 B1 ErP

7540700

- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- · Integrated motor protection.

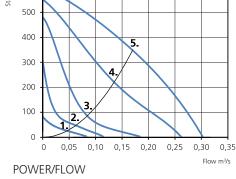
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- · For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any

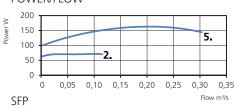


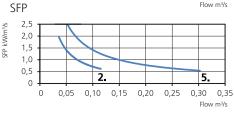




PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 400 600 1000 800 1200 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0 0,05 0.10 0,15 0,20 0.25 0,30 0,35







TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.71 A
Power	163 W
Speed	2700 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 ℃
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	13.0 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	59	37	43	56	54	47	43	41	37
5.Outlet 230 V	78	62	62	75	70	66	68	63	59
5.Inlet 230 V	73	59	64	69	62	62	62	61	58
4.Inlet 165 V	70	53	66	65	56	56	56	57	50
3.Inlet 135 V	67	47	67	51	46	44	48	46	32
2.Inlet 110 V	66	49	65	46	45	39	42	33	25
1.Inlet 80 V	59	40	59	38	34	26	25	24	22

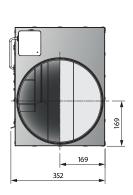
TRANSFORMER STEPS

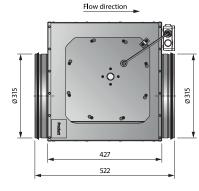
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

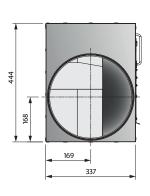
MORE INFORMATION

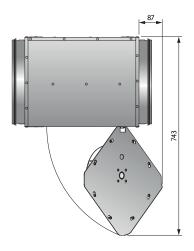


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.















· Low profile duct fan with circular connections.

- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- · With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

LPKB 315 D1 ErP

7540701

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- · For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any

ACCESSORIES

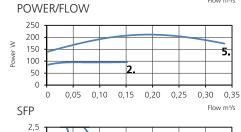
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

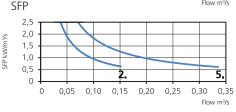
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.93 A
Power	212 W
Speed	2670 r.p.m.
Capacitor	6 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	53 dB(A)
Weight	13.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	60	35	43	57	54	49	48	44	42	
5.Outlet 230 V	78	59	63	74	71	66	70	66	60	
5.Inlet 230 V	73	58	60	69	64	63	66	62	58	
4.Inlet 165 V	69	53	61	65	59	58	62	57	52	
3.Inlet 135 V	67	46	64	62	51	49	52	46	37	
2.Inlet 110 V	58	39	57	45	44	39	37	30	27	
1.Inlet 80 V	53	39	52	36	31	27	27	21	23	

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 200 400 600 1000 1200 800 700 Static pressure Pa 600 500 400 5. 300 200 100 0 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0.25 0.30 0,35 Flow m³/s





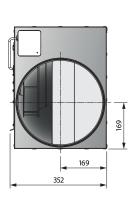
MORE INFORMATION

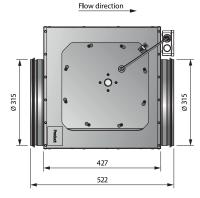


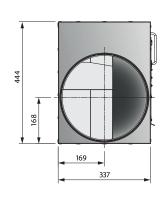
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

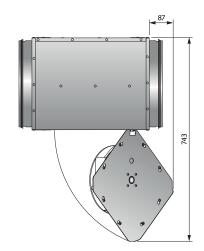
TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V









LPKB 100 C1 EC

7540392

- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any nosition







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 100 200 300 400 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,02 0,04 0.06 0.08 0.10 0,12 Flow m³/s

POWER/FLOW 80 4. 60 40 20 0 0,02 0,04 0,08 0,06 0,10 0,12 Flow m³/s SFP 2.0 1,5 1,0 4 0,5 2.

0,04

0,06

0,08

0,10

0,12

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.77 A
Power	94 W
Speed	3600 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	5.3 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 100
- Safety grille BSV 100
- Back draught shutter RSK 100
- Louvre YG 100
- Louvre shutter VK 100
- Filterbox FLK 100
- Filterbox FLF 100
- Silencer LDC 100
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	59	35	40	54	56	49	49	44	35
4.Outlet 10 V	78	60	66	67	75	71	70	65	57
4.Inlet 10 V	76	55	64	67	73	64	66	63	53
3.Inlet 8 V	72	57	61	65	69	61	63	59	48
2.Inlet 7 V	67	53	58	60	64	56	58	53	42
1.Inlet 5 V	61	50	52	53	56	50	51	44	30

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

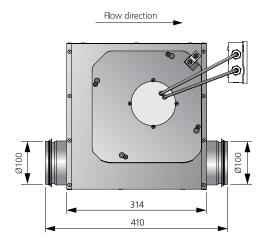
MORE INFORMATION

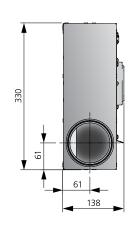


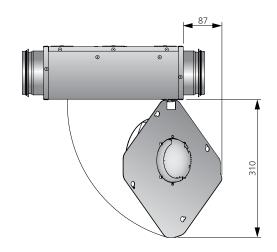
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0,02







LPKB 125 C1 EC

7540396







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- · With one connection on the inlet side
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

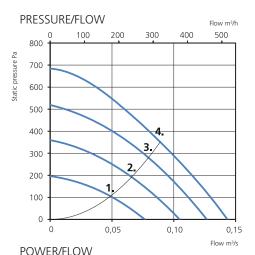
ACCESSORIES

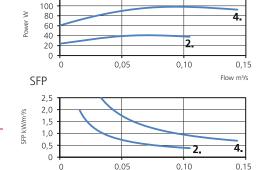
- Mounting clamp MK 125
- Safety grilel BSV 125
- Back draught shutter RSK 125
- Louvre YG 125
- Louvre shutter VK 125
- Filterbox FLK 125
- Filterbox FLF 125
- Silencer LDC 125
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.81 A
Power	100 W
Speed	3540 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	54 dB(A)
Weight	5.5 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	61	29	44	54	59	51	49	44	36
4.Outlet 10 V	80	61	67	69	77	72	69	66	58
4.Inlet 10 V	78	58	65	68	76	64	65	63	54
3.Inlet 8 V	76	56	63	67	75	62	62	60	51
2.Inlet 7 V	70	53	60	65	67	57	58	55	45
1.Inlet 5 V	65	47	54	62	60	50	50	46	34





MORE INFORMATION

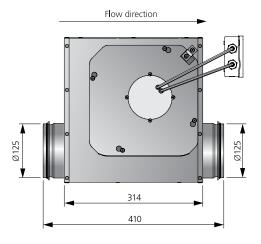


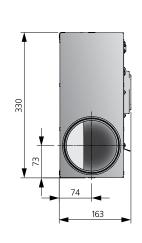
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

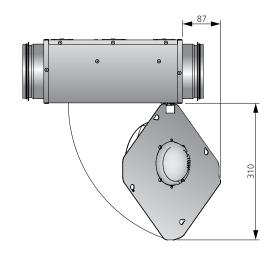
CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)







Flow m³/s

LPKB 160 B1 EC

7540410

- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

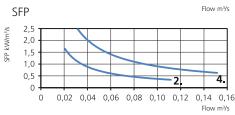
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.







POWER/FLOW 80 40 20 0 0,02 0,04 0,06 0,08 0,10 0,12 0,14 0,16



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.81 A
Power	95 W
Speed	3580 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	53 dB(A)
Weight	7.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	60	34	43	52	58	50	49	43	34
4.Outlet 10 V	77	59	64	69	74	67	67	65	57
4.Inlet 10 V	76	57	65	68	72	67	63	63	55
3.Inlet 8 V	72	54	63	65	69	63	60	59	51
2.Inlet 7 V	68	53	61	63	64	59	55	54	44
1.Inlet 5 V	61	46	52	57	57	51	47	44	32

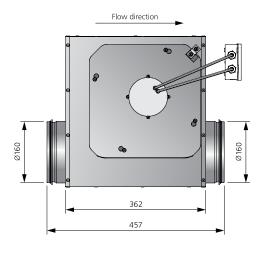
CONTROL VOLTAGE

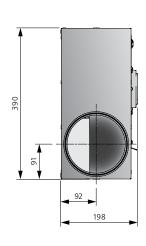
1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

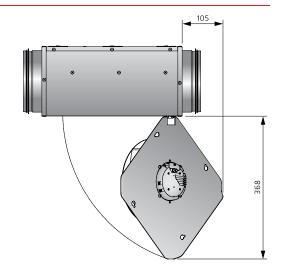
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







LPKB 160 C1 EC

7540390







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- · With one connection on the inlet side
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

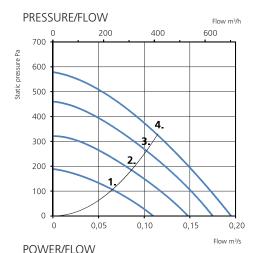
ACCESSORIES

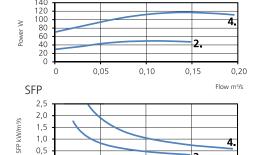
- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.94 A
Power	115 W
Speed	2930 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	6.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	59	31	44	55	56	49	47	41	34
4.Outlet 10 V	77	61	66	72	74	67	66	63	55
4.Inlet 10 V	76	54	65	72	71	64	59	58	52
3.Inlet 8.5 V	73	52	64	69	68	62	56	55	48
2.Inlet 7 V	69	51	62	65	63	57	51	50	41
1.Inlet 5 V	62	48	56	56	57	50	43	40	29





0,15

0,20 Flow m³/s

0.05

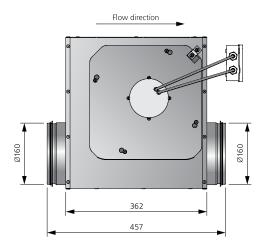
MORE INFORMATION

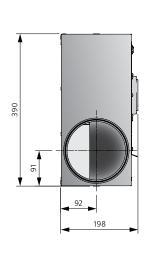


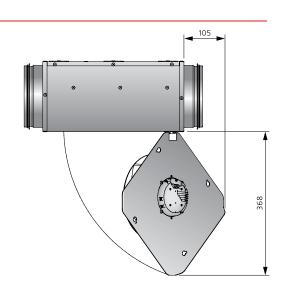
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V







LPKB 200 A1 EC

7540711

- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 200 400 600 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,25 0,15 0,20

Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW 140 120 100 80 4. 2. 20 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 Flow m³/s SFP 1,0 0.5 2.

0,10

0,15

0,20

0,25 Flow m³/s

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.04 A
Power	126 W
Speed	2860 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	54 dB(A)
Weight	7.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	61	35	43	58	56	50	48	44	36	
4.Outlet 10 V	78	60	66	73	73	65	67	63	57	
4.Inlet 10 V	75	55	66	70	70	64	64	61	55	
3.Inlet 8 V	71	54	63	67	66	60	60	58	51	
2.Inlet 7 V	68	52	61	64	62	55	56	53	44	
1.Inlet 5 V	61	49	54	56	54	48	49	43	31	

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION

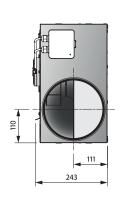


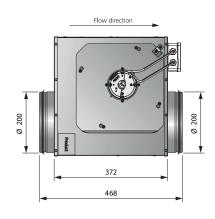
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

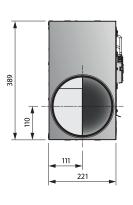
DIMENSIONS (mm)

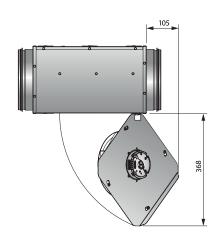
0,05

0









LPKB 200 C1 EC

7540276







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- · With one connection on the inlet side
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

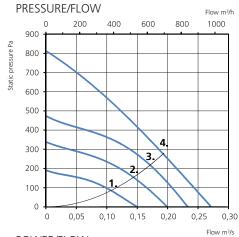
ACCESSORIES

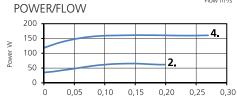
- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

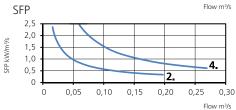
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.27 A
Power	162 W
Speed	2870 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	56 dB(A)
Weight	7.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	63	41	49	58	60	54	49	43	34
4.Outlet 10 V	84	64	69	79	80	74	72	68	60
4.Inlet 10 V	79	61	68	75	76	67	67	62	54
3.Inlet 8 V	75	57	65	71	71	63	63	58	49
2.Inlet 7 V	72	54	62	69	67	59	58	53	42
1.Inlet 5.5 V	66	50	57	62	61	51	49	42	31







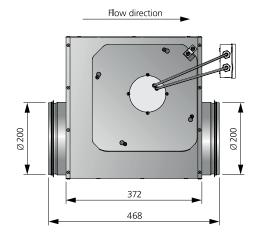
MORE INFORMATION

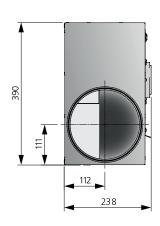


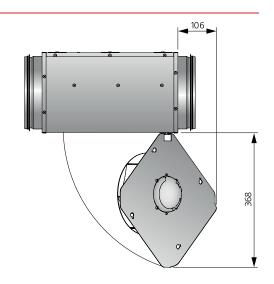
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V







LPKB 250 B1 EC

7540702

- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- · The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

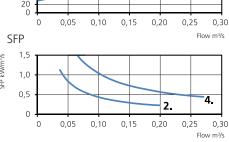






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 200 400 600 1000 800 600 500 400 300 3. 200 100 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30 Flow m³/s

POWER/FLOW 140 120 100 80 4. 20 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30 SFP SFP kW/m³/s 1,0



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.96 A
Power	122 W
Speed	2900 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	8.3 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	59	27	38	56	55	47	45	43	36
4.Outlet 10 V	78	57	62	74	72	66	68	66	57
4.Inlet 10 V	73	55	60	69	66	62	64	63	55
3.Inlet 8 V	70	54	59	67	62	59	61	59	51
2.Inlet 7 V	66	51	56	62	58	55	57	55	44
1.Inlet 5 V	60	47	52	56	52	49	51	44	32

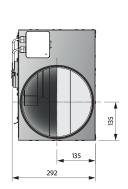
CONTROL VOLTAGE

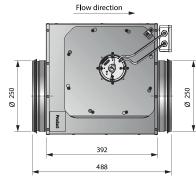
1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

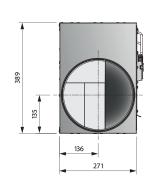
MORE INFORMATION

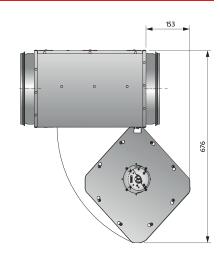


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.









LPKB 250 D1 EC

7540703







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- · With one connection on the inlet side
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

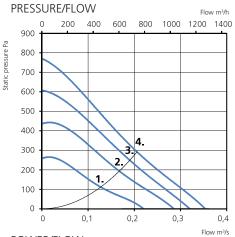
ACCESSORIES

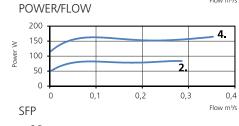
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

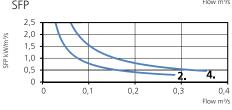
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.35 A
Power	168 W
Speed	3010 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	45 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	7.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	59	33	42	55	53	50	47	45	38
4.Outlet 10 V	80	57	61	78	73	66	67	64	60
4.Inlet 10 V	77	56	61	76	69	64	63	60	56
3.Inlet 8 V	76	54	59	75	66	62	61	58	54
2.Inlet 7 V	71	52	56	69	62	57	58	53	49
1.Inlet 5 V	67	46	54	66	56	50	51	46	38







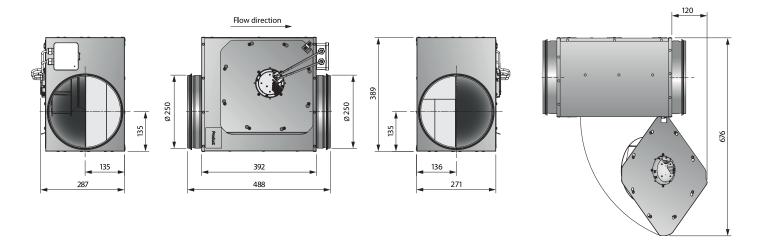
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V



LPKB 315 B1 EC

7540704

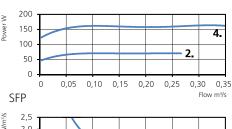
- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- With one connection on the inlet side.
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

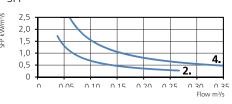






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 400 1200 600 800 1000 800 700 600 500 400 300 3. 200 100 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30 0,35 Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW





TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.32 A
Power	167 W
Speed	3020 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	45 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	51 dB(A)
Weight	11.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	58	30	44	55	51	48	45	47	44
4.Outlet 10 V	79	61	62	74	73	68	71	66	57
4.Inlet 10 V	72	58	61	69	61	62	64	62	54
3.Inlet 8 V	70	56	59	68	58	59	61	59	50
2.Inlet 6 V	66	53	56	63	54	56	57	54	45
1.Inlet 5 V	65	49	52	64	52	50	52	46	36

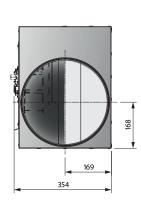
CONTROL VOLTAGE

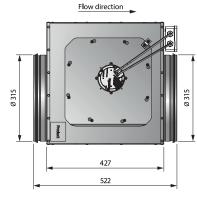
1. 5 V **2.** 6 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

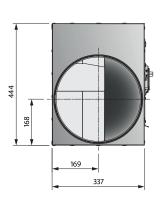
MORE INFORMATION

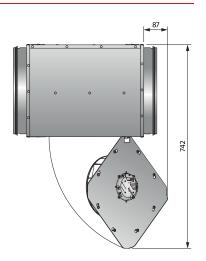


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.









LPKB 315 E1 EC

7540713







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- · With one connection on the inlet side
- High capacity and efficiency with low sound levels.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

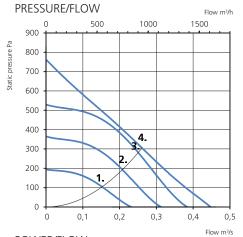
ACCESSORIES

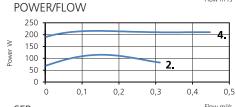
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

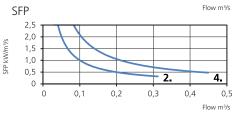
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.97 A
Power	217 W
Speed	2400 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	54 dB(A)
Weight	13.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	61	33	46	55	59	53	49	43	39
4.Outlet 10 V	82	64	65	71	79	72	76	71	68
4.Inlet 10 V	78	65	64	69	73	68	71	69	65
3.Inlet 8 V	77	64	63	68	73	66	69	67	63
2.Inlet 7 V	71	60	59	66	65	61	63	62	56
1.Inlet 5 V	67	55	57	63	59	55	57	55	48







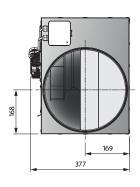
MORE INFORMATION

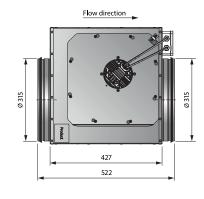


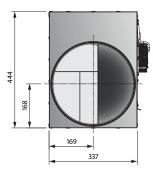
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

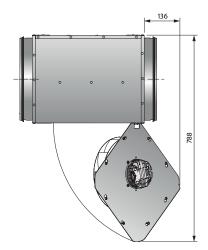
CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V









LPKB SILENT 100 C1

7540603

- · Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

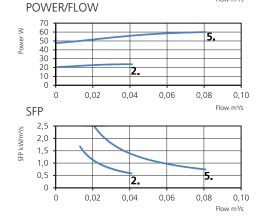
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 100 200 300 50 150 250 350 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0 0,02 0,04 0.06 0.08 0.10 Flow m³/s



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.26 A
Power	61 W
Speed	2560 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	48 dB(A)
Weight	5.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 100
- Safety grille BSV 100
- Back draught shutter RSK 100
- Louvre YG 100
- Louvre shutter VK 100
- Filterbox FLK 100
- Filterbox FLF 100 • Silencer LDC 100
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- · Local Demand Controller Kit

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	55	31	41	49	53	44	40	33	31
5.Outlet 230 V	72	58	61	64	68	65	62	55	49
5.Inlet 230 V	63	51	59	60	50	43	40	40	31
4.Inlet 165 V	60	48	56	56	46	39	36	35	26
3.Inlet 135 V	56	46	53	53	42	33	30	28	18
2.Inlet 110 V	49	41	46	44	35	25	20	18	8
1.Inlet 80 V	40	32	37	36	24	14	9	10	6

TRANSFORMER STEPS

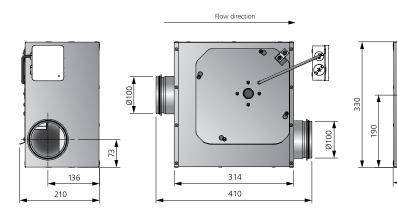
2. 110 V 3. 135 V 4. 165 V 5. 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



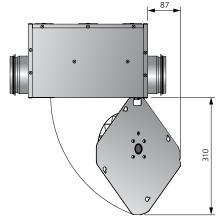
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code. this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)





136



LPKB SILENT 125 C1

7540621

Flow m3/h







- · Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- · A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 125
- Safety grilel BSV 125
- Back draught shutter RSK 125
- Louvre YG 125
- Louvre shutter VK 125
- Filterbox FLK 125 • Filterbox FLF 125
- Silencer LDC 125
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- Local Demand Controller Kit

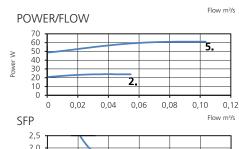
TECHNICAL D.

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.26 A
Power	61 W
Speed	2570 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	47 dB(A)
Weight	5.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ATA			0 450 		100	200	300) 2	00
	230 V	e Pa	400						
	50 Hz (60 Hz)	essur	400						
	1 ~	Static pressure Pa	350						\dashv
	0.26 A	Sta	300		$\overline{}$				
	61 W		250		<u> </u>				
	2570 r.p.m.								
	2 μF		200						
ported air	80 ℃		150 -		$\overline{}$				
el, 3 m	47 dB(A)		100		$\overline{}$		4.		
	5.9 kg		50			3.			
	4040001		³⁰ [1.				
			0	0,0	02 0,	04 0,0	6 0,08	0,10	0,12

PRESSURE/FLOW

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	54	28	39	49	52	43	39	33	31	
5.Outlet 230 V	72	57	62	65	68	64	61	57	49	
5.Inlet 230 V	64	51	59	60	53	44	44	43	36	
4.Inlet 165 V	61	47	56	58	49	40	39	37	29	
3.Inlet 135 V	56	44	52	53	44	35	33	30	21	
2.Inlet 110 V	49	38	47	44	37	27	23	19	9	
1.Inlet 80 V	42	29	41	36	28	15	10	7	5	

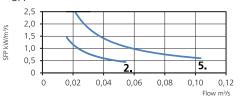


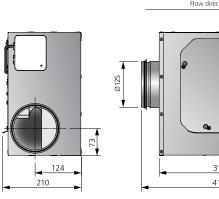
MORE INFORMATION

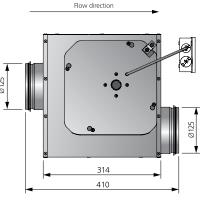
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

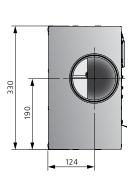
TRANSFORMER STEPS

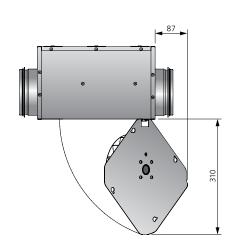
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V











LPKB SILENT 160 B1

7540641

- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- · A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

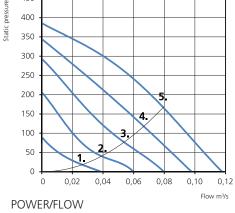
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any

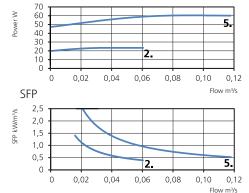






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 100 200 300 400 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,06 0,08





TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.26 A
Power	61 W
Speed	2560 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	45 dB(A)
Weight	7.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	52	27	39	47	50	41	37	32	31
5.Outlet 230 V	70	56	60	66	66	59	56	56	48
5.Inlet 230 V	64	48	59	61	50	40	45	44	38
4.Inlet 165 V	61	46	55	59	46	35	41	38	32
3.Inlet 135 V	54	41	50	51	40	29	34	30	22
2.Inlet 110 V	48	35	45	43	33	22	24	19	10
1.Inlet 80 V	40	29	38	34	22	10	10	7	5

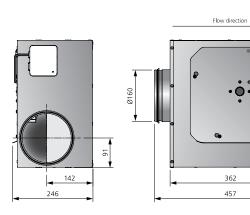
TRANSFORMER STEPS

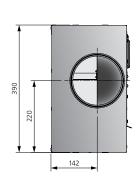
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

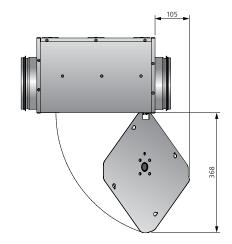
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







LPKB SILENT 160 C1

7540643

Flow m3/h







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- · A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Transformer controller VRTF C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- Local Demand Controller Kit

TECHNICAL D

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.47 A
Power	108 W
Speed	2520 r.p.m.
Capacitor	3 μF
Max. temp of transported air	75 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	51 dB(A)
Weight	7.8 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

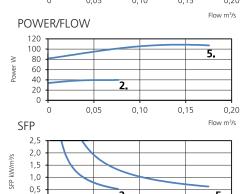
DATA		500	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700
230 V	e Pa	450								
50 Hz (60 Hz)	Static pressure Pa	400								
1 ~	atic pi									
0.47 A	Sta	350		$\overline{}$						
108 W		300	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$				
2520 r.p.m.		250	-	$\overline{}$			5			_
3 μF		200	1	\rightarrow		4./	\wedge			_
sported air 75 °C		150				\	<u> </u>			_
vel, 3 m 51 dB(A)		100			3	./ \				
7.8 kg					2 ./					
4040001		50		1.						
		0	0		0,05	0	,10	0,1	15	0,20

0

0,05

PRESSURE/FLOW

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	58	31	41	53	56	46	44	38	31
5.Outlet 230 V	75	58	62	67	73	66	63	63	51
5.Inlet 230 V	67	51	61	64	58	50	47	48	36
4.Inlet 165 V	63	48	57	60	54	45	42	41	28
3.Inlet 135 V	58	44	54	55	47	39	35	33	19
2.Inlet 110 V	53	38	50	48	40	32	26	22	8
1.Inlet 80 V	43	32	41	38	30	22	13	8	5



MORE INFORMATION



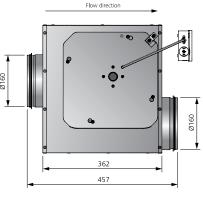
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

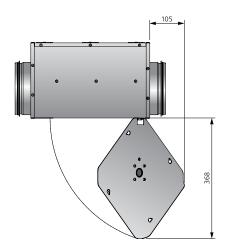
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)









0,10

0,15

0,20 Flow m³/s

IPKB SILFNT 200 C1 FrP

7540668

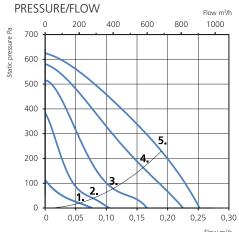
- · Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

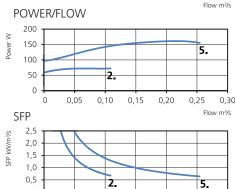
- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position











TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.71 A
Power	163 W
Speed	2710 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	56 dB(A)
Weight	9.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
 Silencer LDC 200
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	63	32	45	56	61	50	46	38	35
5.Outlet 230 V	81	66	68	74	78	72	70	66	61
5.Inlet 230 V	71	64	66	67	61	54	49	49	46
4.Inlet 165 V	68	54	62	65	56	49	43	44	40
3.Inlet 135 V	64	50	61	60	46	38	34	35	22
2.Inlet 110 V	61	48	61	49	37	28	26	19	16
1.Inlet 80 V	56	40	55	41	29	18	10	7	5

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0,05

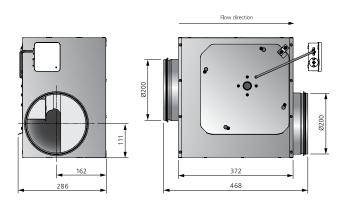
0,10

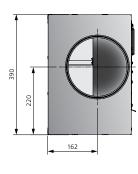
0,15

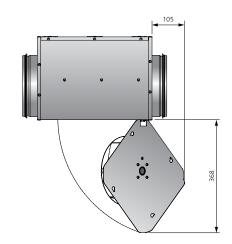
0,20

0,25

0,30







LPKB SILENT 250 D1 ErP

7540705







- · Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- · For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any

ACCESSORIES

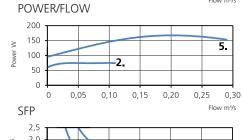
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

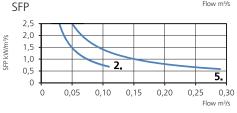
TECHNICAL DATA

230 V 50 Hz (60 Hz) 1 ~
1 ~
0.73 A
167 W
2690 r.p.m.
5 μF
80 °C
51 dB(A)
10.2 kg
4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	58	32	43	54	53	50	45	43	37	
5.Outlet 230 V	78	61	61	75	72	69	69	64	60	
5.Inlet 230 V	69	58	61	67	54	55	56	54	50	
4.Inlet 165 V	64	52	59	61	48	48	49	48	40	
3.Inlet 135 V	64	45	63	49	39	36	41	34	23	
2.Inlet 110 V	56	41	56	41	32	28	28	19	17	
1.Inlet 80 V	51	38	51	33	21	17	15	15	14	

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 400 800 1000 600 700 600 500 400 5. 300 200 100 0,05 0.10 0.15 0.20 0.25 0.30 Flow m³/s





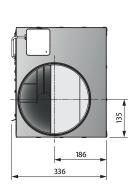
MORE INFORMATION

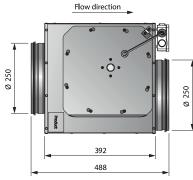


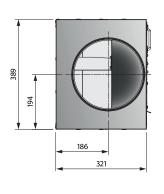
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b scanning OR code this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

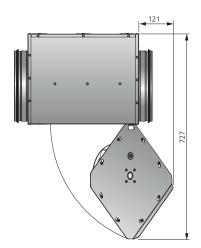
TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V









LPKB SILENT 250 E1 ErP

7540706

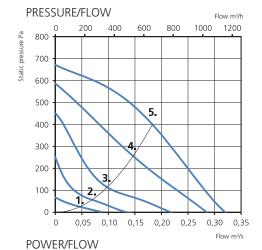
- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- . Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

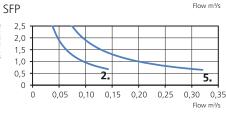








250 200 150 100 50 0 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30 0,35 SFP Flow m³/s



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.94 A
Power	217 W
Speed	2660 r.p.m.
Capacitor	6 µF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	50 dB(A)
Weight	10.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	57	32	42	53	52	48	47	46	40
5.Outlet 230 V	77	59	62	73	72	68	69	65	58
5.Inlet 230 V	69	60	60	66	56	56	57	54	49
4.Inlet 165 V	65	54	60	62	50	50	51	46	40
3.Inlet 135 V	61	48	58	56	42	41	41	35	28
2.Inlet 110 V	53	41	52	44	33	31	28	22	20
1.Inlet 80 V	51	37	51	35	23	19	19	15	16

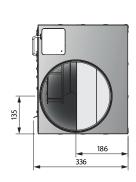
TRANSFORMER STEPS

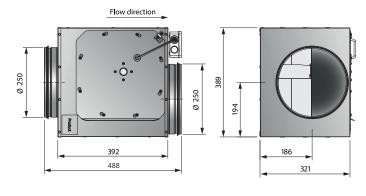
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

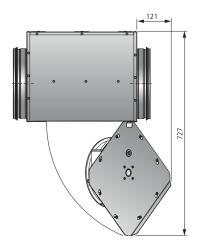
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.







LPKB SILENT 315 B1 ErP

7540707







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- · Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

- · For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any

ACCESSORIES

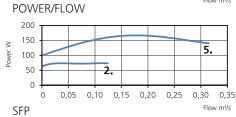
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- · Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

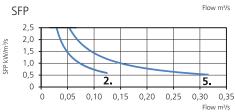
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.73 A
Power	168 W
Speed	2690 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	48 dB(A)
Weight	14.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	55	39	42	52	51	44	43	41	36
5.Outlet 230 V	75	60	62	71	68	66	67	63	59
5.Inlet 230 V	66	59	59	62	50	55	57	55	51
4.Inlet 165 V	64	50	61	58	45	49	51	48	43
3.Inlet 135 V	62	46	62	46	37	38	40	36	26
2.Inlet 110 V	58	40	58	40	29	31	29	23	18
1.Inlet 80 V	54	35	53	33	20	18	15	14	14

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 1000 1200 400 600 800 700 Static pressure Pa 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,05 0.10 0.15 0,20 0.25 0,30 0,35





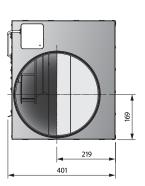
MORE INFORMATION

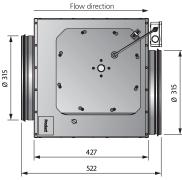


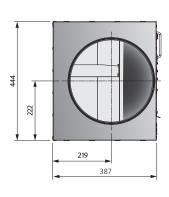
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

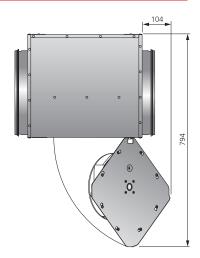
TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V









LPKB SILENT 315 D1 ErP

7540708

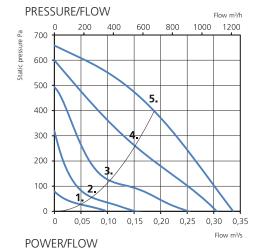
- · Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- . Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

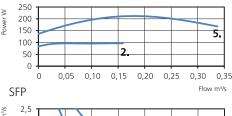
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

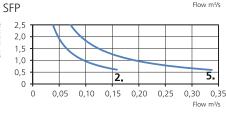












TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.93 A
Power	212 W
Speed	2660 r.p.m.
Capacitor	6 µF
Max. temp of transported air	80 ℃
Sound pressure level, 3 m	49 dB(A)
Weight	14.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
 Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	56	35	39	52	51	45	43	42	37	
5.Outlet 230 V	75	57	62	70	69	65	68	64	58	
5.Inlet 230 V	67	56	59	64	51	56	58	54	48	
4.Inlet 165 V	65	52	60	61	46	51	54	48	42	
3.Inlet 135 V	63	46	60	60	39	42	43	37	30	
2.Inlet 110 V	58	43	58	42	32	32	30	24	20	
1.Inlet 80 V	50	36	50	34	20	20	20	15	15	

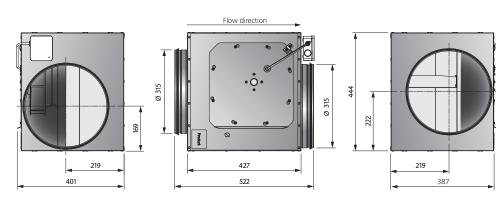
TRANSFORMER STEPS

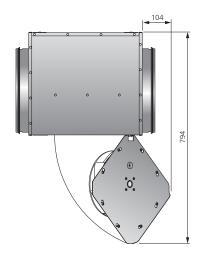
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





LPKB SILENT 100 C1 EC

7540771







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.

- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

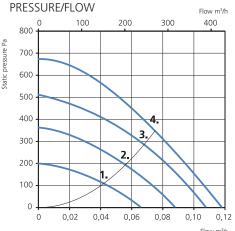
ACCESSORIES

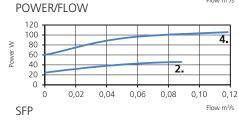
- Mounting clamp MK 100
- Safety grille BSV 100
- Back draught shutter RSK 100
- Louvre YG 100
- Louvre shutter VK 100
- Filterbox FLK 100
- Filterbox FLF 100
- Silencer LDC 100
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

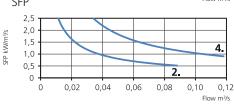
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.86 A
Power	104 W
Speed	3450 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	54 dB(A)
Weight	6.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	61	32	46	55	59	51	48	42	33
4.Outlet 10 V	81	64	69	71	78	73	73	67	59
4.Inlet 10 V	70	60	65	66	61	54	52	52	43
3.Inlet 8 V	68	57	63	64	58	51	49	49	40
2.Inlet 7 V	64	54	59	61	52	46	44	43	34
1.Inlet 5 V	58	50	54	53	45	38	35	34	22







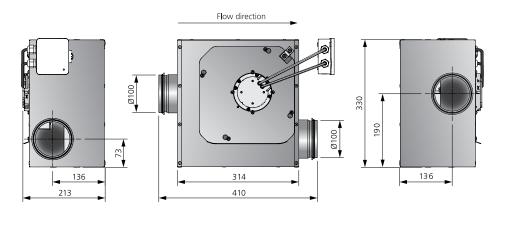
MORE INFORMATION

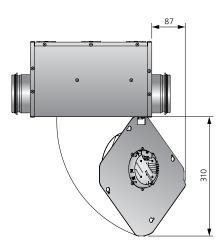


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





LPKB SILENT 125 C1 EC

7540773

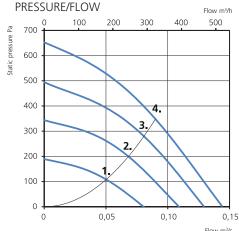
- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.

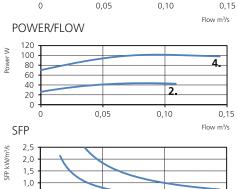
- · Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.











0,05

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.81 A
Power	101 W
Speed	3510 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	6.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 125
- Safety grilel BSV 125
- Back draught shutter RSK 125
- Louvre YG 125
- Louvre shutter VK 125
- Filterbox FLK 125
- Filterbox FLF 125
- Silencer LDC 125
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	59	36	44	51	56	48	46	40	32	
4.Outlet 10 V	80	63	67	70	78	72	71	67	59	-
4.Inlet 10 V	70	57	65	65	61	55	57	54	45	
3.Inlet 8 V	68	60	63	63	61	52	54	50	40	
2.Inlet 7 V	64	52	60	59	53	48	49	45	34	-
1.Inlet 5 V	59	46	55	55	45	39	40	35	23	-

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION

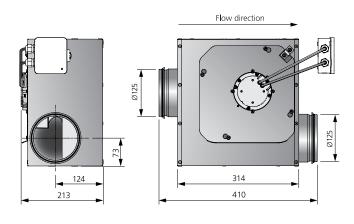


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0,5

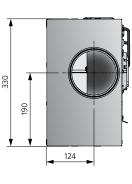
Ω

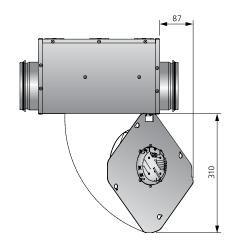


0,10

4.

0,15





LPKB SILENT 160 B1 EC

7540776







- · Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.

- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

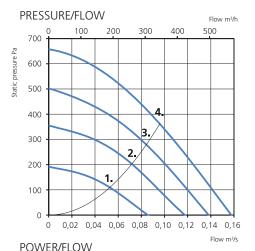
ACCESSORIES

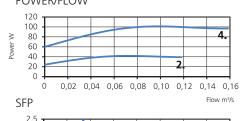
- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

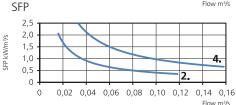
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.84 A
Power	101 W
Speed	3570 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	8.0 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	59	38	43	51	58	47	45	40	33	
4.Outlet 10 V	78	60	65	71	75	69	68	66	58	
4.Inlet 10 V	69	57	64	66	59	55	56	54	47	
3.Inlet 8 V	67	54	62	63	57	52	53	50	43	
2.Inlet 7 V	64	53	60	60	52	48	49	46	38	
1.Inlet 5 V	58	48	54	54	44	40	41	36	26	







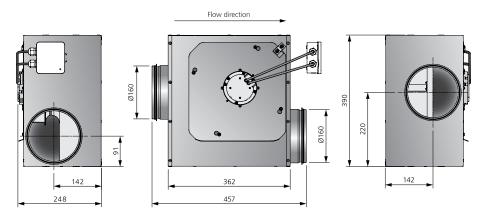
MORE INFORMATION

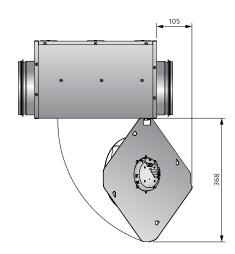


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





LPKB SILENT 160 C1 EC

7540681

- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.

- Integrated motor protection.
- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 700 200 400 600 800 400 400 600 800 400 400 600 800 100 400 600 800 100 400 600 800 100 400 600 800

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.98 A
Power	123 W
Speed	2860 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	53 dB(A)
Weight	7.5 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

	0	0,05	0,10	0,15	0,20	0,25
P	OWER/	FLOW			Flo	ow m³/s
Power W	140 120 100 80 60 40 20			2.	4.	
S	20 	0,05	0,10	0,15	0,20	0,25 ow m³/s
SFP kW/m³/s	2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0					

0,10

0,15

0,20

0,25 Flow m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	60	31	43	56	57	48	46	40	34
4.Outlet 10 V	78	61	67	72	74	67	66	63	55
4.Inlet 10 V	70	54	65	68	59	52	51	49	41
3.Inlet 8.5 V	69	52	63	66	57	50	48	46	38
2.Inlet 7 V	65	50	61	62	53	45	44	41	32
1.Inlet 5 V	58	46	55	54	46	38	35	31	20

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

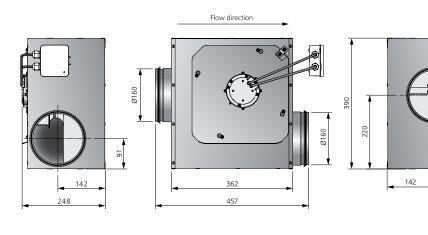
MORE INFORMATION

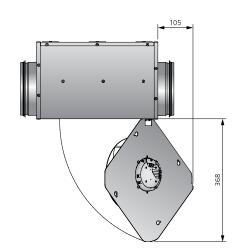


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0,05





LPKB SILENT 200 A1 EC

7540712

Flow m3/h







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- · A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.

• Integrated motor protection.

PRESSURE/FLOW

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHI

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.98 A
Power	125 W
Speed	2840 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	53 dB(A)
Weight	8.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

HNICAL DATA			0 600 	200	400	600	800	1000	_
e	230 V	e Pa							
ncy	50/60 Hz	Static pressure Pa	500						4
	1 ~	atic p							
t	0.98 A	St	400		$\overline{}$				+
	125 W					1.			
	2840 r.p.m.		300						+
tor					3./				
emp of transported air	60 °C		200		4 /	$\overline{}$			1
pressure level, 3 m	53 dB(A)								
t	8.1 kg		100	1./		1			1
diagram	4040180								
			0 1	0,05	0,10	0,15	,20 0,	,25 C	⊣ 0,30
									2.

1,5

1.0

0,5

0

0,05

0,10

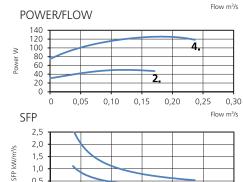
0,15

0,20

0,25

0,30 Flow m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	60	33	40	58	54	48	45	41	35
4.Outlet 10 V	78	59	66	72	74	66	68	63	56
4.Inlet 10 V	69	54	64	66	59	51	54	51	46
3.Inlet 8 V	67	52	62	64	55	47	50	48	41
2.Inlet 7 V	64	50	61	61	50	43	46	43	35
1.Inlet 5 V	59	48	57	55	44	36	39	33	23

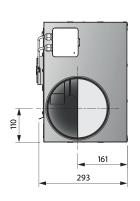


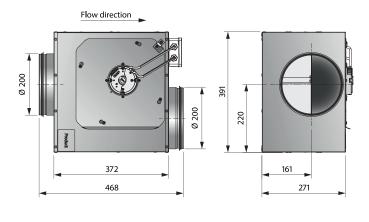
MORE INFORMATION

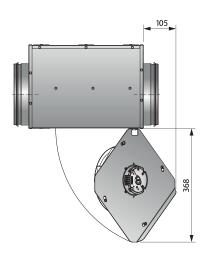
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V







LPKB SILENT 200 C1 EC

7540664

- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.

- Integrated motor protection.
- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position

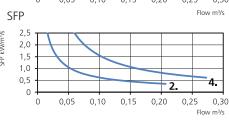






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 400 600 800 1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 3. 200 100 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30

POWER/FLOW 200 150 150 0 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0,30 SFP Flow m³/s



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.25 A
Power	162 W
Speed	2820 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	57 dB(A)
Weight	8.3 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	64	36	48	57	62	53	49	42	34
4.Outlet 10 V	82	64	68	75	79	73	72	68	58
4.Inlet 10 V	71	59	66	68	63	55	52	51	42
3.Inlet 8 V	69	56	64	66	59	51	48	47	38
2.Inlet 7 V	67	53	60	65	55	47	44	41	31
1.Inlet 5.5 V	61	47	55	60	48	38	36	30	20

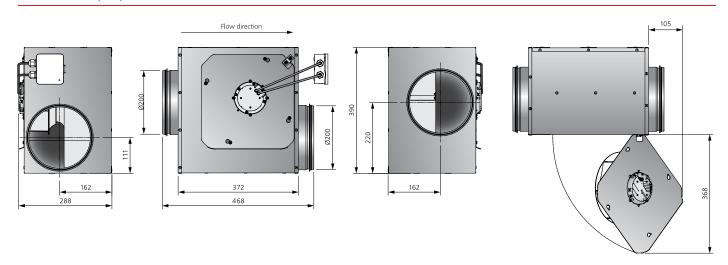
CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.



LPKB SILENT 250 B1 EC

7540709







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.

- · Integrated motor protection
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

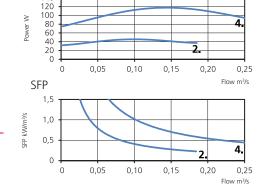
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.93 A
Power	116 W
Speed	2880 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	50 dB(A)
Weight	9.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	57	28	36	54	52	45	44	38	32
4.Outlet 10 V	76	57	62	71	71	67	70	64	56
4.Inlet 10 V	67	55	60	63	55	55	58	55	47
3.Inlet 8 V	64	52	57	61	52	51	55	52	42
2.Inlet 7 V	61	49	56	57	48	47	50	48	36
1.Inlet 5 V	58	45	50	57	41	39	45	36	24

PRESSURE/FLOW 400 600 800 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 Flow m³/s



POWER/FLOW

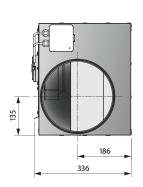
MORE INFORMATION

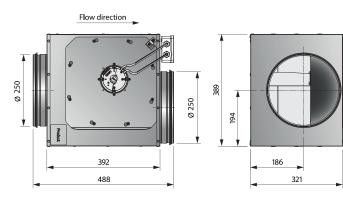


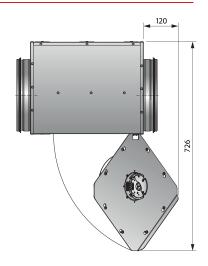
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1 5 V 2 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V







LPKB SILENT 250 D1 EC

7540679

- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control

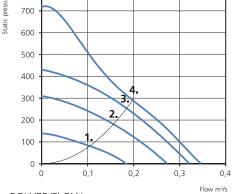
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any

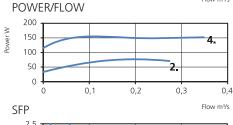


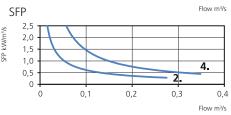




PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 200 400 600 800 1000 1200 1400 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0







TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.37 A
Power	171 W
Speed	3100 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	53 dB(A)
Weight	9.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 10 V	60	36	47	56	56	49	44	37	32
5.Outlet 10 V	82	64	69	78	77	72	73	69	61
5.Inlet 10 V	72	59	66	71	58	55	56	54	45
4.Inlet 8 V	71	58	65	70	56	53	54	52	42
3.Inlet 7 V	69	57	63	68	53	51	52	49	39
2.Inlet 7 V	67	56	61	65	52	48	50	47	36
1.Inlet 5 V	58	48	55	55	40	38	37	32	19

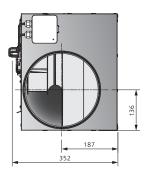
CONTROL VOLTAGE

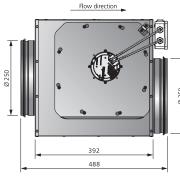
4. 8 V **5.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION

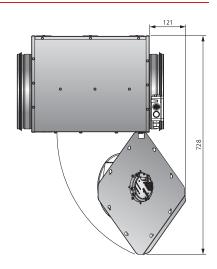


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.









LPKB SILENT 315 B1 EC

7540710







- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control

- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position.

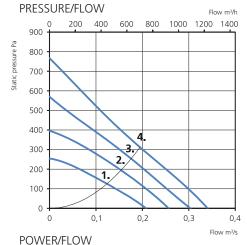
ACCESSORIES

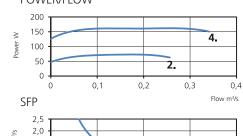
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

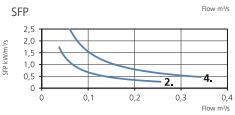
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.33 A
Power	167 W
Speed	3030 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	45 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	50 dB(A)
Weight	12.8 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	57	29	44	54	52	46	44	46	43
4.Outlet 10 V	78	59	63	73	73	69	72	67	57
4.Inlet 10 V	68	60	61	64	52	55	58	55	46
3.Inlet 8 V	66	58	59	63	49	52	54	52	42
2.Inlet 6 V	63	55	57	60	46	49	51	48	36
1.Inlet 5 V	62	51	53	60	42	43	46	39	28







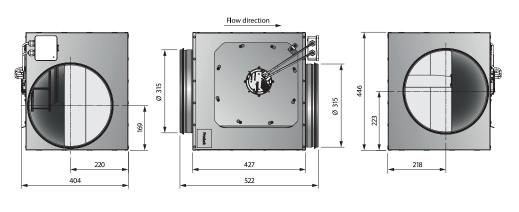
MORE INFORMATION

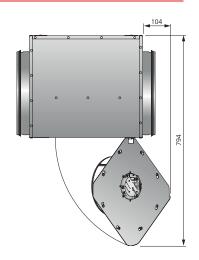


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 6 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





LPKB SILENT 315 E1 EC

7540716

- Low profile duct fan with circular connections.
- A small and useful duct fan which are perfect for spaces with minimum height clearance.
- Equipped with a built in silencer on the inlet side for an even lower sound level.
- High capacity and efficiency.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.

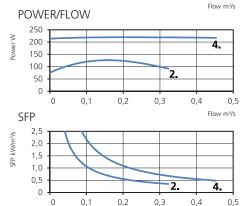
- Integrated motor protection.
- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- The mounting brackets simplify installation in any position







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 800 500 1000 1500 800 500 400 300 200 100 34 0,5



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.97 A
Power	216 W
Speed	2440 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	14.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	59	37	46	53	56	49	47	42	38
4.Outlet 10 V	82	62	67	70	79	72	76	71	67
4.Inlet 10 V	73	64	68	67	57	60	64	60	56
3.Inlet 8 V	72	63	67	66	57	58	62	59	54
2.Inlet 7 V	68	61	63	63	52	54	58	55	50
1.Inlet 5 V	62	54	57	58	44	47	50	46	40

CONTROL VOLTAGE

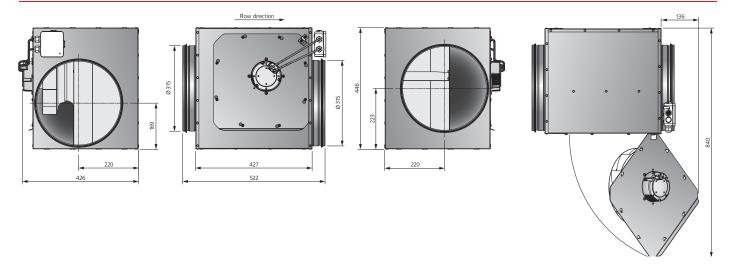
Flow m³/s

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.



BFC 315 D1 ErP

7460401

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

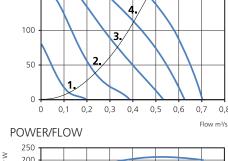
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

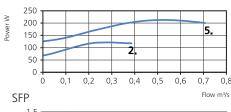


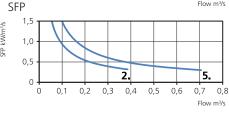




PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 250 200 5. 150 100 50 0,3 0,5 0,6 0,4







TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.07 A
Power	217 W
Speed	1360 r.p.m.
Capacitor	3 μF
Max. temp of transported air	85 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	44 dB(A)
Weight	17.5 kg
Wiring diagram	4040005

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	51	31	42	45	45	44	40	34	32
5.Outlet 230 V	71	60	60	65	60	63	64	60	60
5.Inlet 230 V	68	53	59	60	60	59	62	59	57
4.Inlet 165 V	65	50	56	56	58	56	59	57	53
3.Inlet 135 V	61	45	54	52	53	53	53	54	43
2.Inlet 110 V	57	40	54	44	45	47	48	40	28
1.Inlet 80 V	55	34	54	33	32	33	24	20	15

TRANSFORMER STEPS

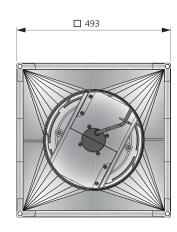
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

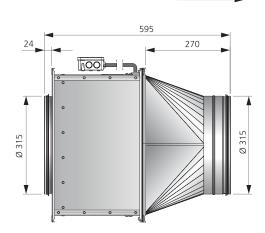
MORE INFORMATION

Flow direction



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





BFC 355 D1 ErP

7460402



- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.



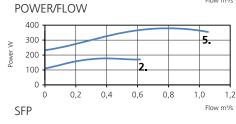
- Safety grille BSV 355
- Back draught shutter RSK 355
- Louvre shutter VK 355
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3

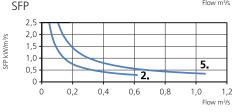
TECHNICAL DATA

230 V
50 Hz
1 ~
1.92 A
379 W
1380 r.p.m.
10 μF
65 °C
48 dB(A)
24.1 kg
4040005

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	55	34	46	51	49	43	41	38	31
5.Outlet 230 V	73	62	64	66	61	65	66	63	58
5.Inlet 230 V	71	55	61	63	62	63	66	62	56
4.Inlet 165 V	68	53	58	59	59	60	63	59	53
3.Inlet 135 V	64	49	56	54	54	56	58	53	45
2.Inlet 110 V	58	45	55	47	47	49	49	42	34
1.Inlet 80 V	54	36	54	37	38	39	36	27	19

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 300 Static pressure Pa 250 200 150 3. 100 50 0.2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1,0 1.2 Flow m³/s





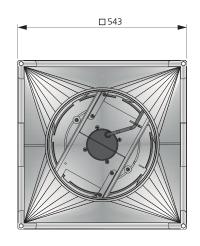
MORE INFORMATION

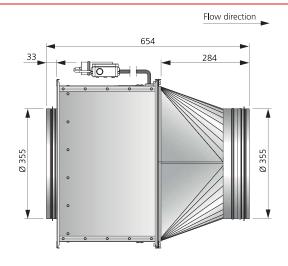


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V



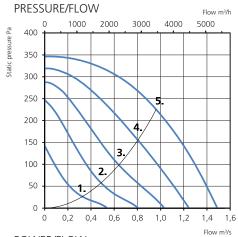


BFC 400 B1 ErP

7460403

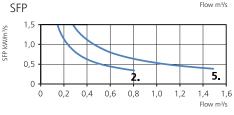
- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- · Easy installation in any position.





Ра	400 -	0	1000	2000	30	000	4000	50	00	_
sure	100									
Static pressure Pa	350 •									+
Stati	300 -									
	250 -					\ 5				-
	200 -				4	/				-
	150 -		\wedge	$\overline{}$	_ }	\leftarrow				+
	100 -	\setminus		2.	3./	_		\setminus		
	50 ·	,	1.	X			_		_	-
	0 -								1	
		0 (0,2 0,	4 0,6	5 0,	8 1	,0 1	,2 1	,4	1,6

POWER/FLOW 600 500 5. 400 300 200 100 0,6 1,0 0,4 0,8 1,2 1,4 1,6 Flow m³/s SFP



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	2.74 A
Power	608 W
Speed	1300 r.p.m.
Capacitor	12 µF
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	53 dB(A)
Weight	35.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040005

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3
- Speed controller VRS 4.0

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	60	37	44	57	54	50	46	42	34	
5.Outlet 230 V	79	68	70	70	68	72	72	68	62	-
5.Inlet 230 V	77	57	64	66	67	70	71	68	61	-
4.Inlet 165 V	72	52	60	62	63	66	67	62	55	-
3.Inlet 135 V	67	47	56	58	57	63	61	56	47	-
2.Inlet 110 V	61	46	54	52	50	55	53	46	36	-
1.Inlet 80 V	57	42	57	42	40	45	41	34	24	

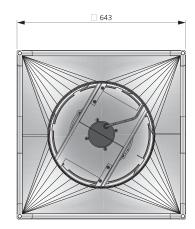
TRANSFORMER STEPS

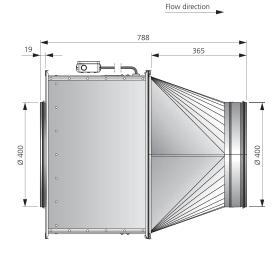
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





BFC 400 B3 ErP

7460404



- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- · Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

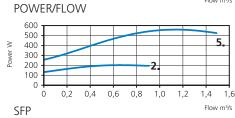
- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Transformer controller VRTT 2
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

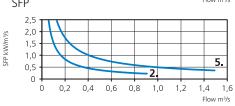
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50 Hz (60 Hz)
Phase	3 ~
Current	1.20 A
Power	561 W
Speed	1300 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	35 kg
Wiring diagram	4040004

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 400 V	59	40	40	57	50	49	45	41	34
5.Outlet 400 V	79	69	71	71	67	73	72	69	61
5.Inlet 400 V	78	57	64	74	67	70	71	68	60
4.Inlet 240 V	72	52	59	64	62	65	66	62	54
3.Inlet 185 V	68	49	57	61	58	61	62	57	48
2.Inlet 145 V	64	47	53	57	53	58	58	52	43
1.Inlet 95 V	55	41	45	50	44	50	48	41	30

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 400 Static pressure Pa 350 300 250 200 150 100 0,2 0,4 0,6 0,8 1,0 1,2





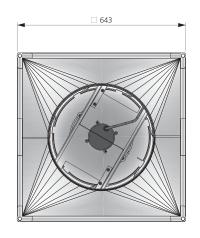
MORE INFORMATION

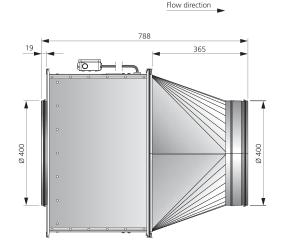


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V



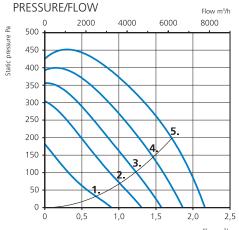


BFC 400 E3 ErP

7460406

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	2.03 A
Power	1040 W
Speed	1380 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	55 dB(A)
Weight	43.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040004

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

50 –		$\overline{}$	\rightarrow		
				\ \	
0 1	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	 2,5
U	0,5	1,0	1,5		
POWER	/ELO\A/			Flow	/ m³/s
IOVVLIV	ILOVV				
≥ 1200 T					\neg
1000 - 800 -				5	·
800					
400			- 2.		_
200		_	_		-
0 1					<u> </u>
0	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5
SFP				Flow	/ m³/s
2 -					
[≤] 2,5 T	177				
2,5	$\overline{\mathcal{H}}$				
2,0 -					
7,0					
2,0 - 1,5 - 1,0 - 0,5 -			-2.	-5	•
7,0	0,5	1,0	1,5	5	2,5

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 400 V	62	44	47	59	56	54	49	44	39
5.Outlet 400 V	88	77	82	82	80	80	77	72	67
5.Inlet 400 V	80	62	69	71	72	74	73	71	65
4.Inlet 240 V	77	59	66	68	69	70	70	67	60
3.Inlet 185 V	73	55	62	64	66	66	66	62	55
2.Inlet 145 V	68	51	58	61	61	61	61	56	48
1.Inlet 95 V	58	45	49	52	50	52	50	44	35

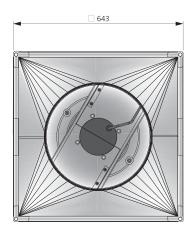
TRANSFORMER STEPS

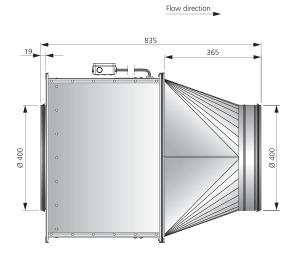
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





BFC 500 B1 ErP

7460407



- · Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

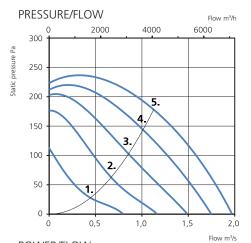
ACCESSORIES

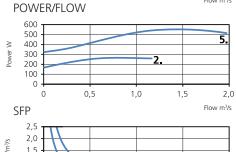
- Mounting clamp MK 500
- Safety grille BSV 500
- Back draught shutter RSK 500
- Louvre shutter VK 500
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3

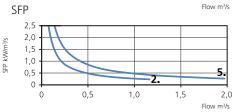
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	2.59 A
Power	559 W
Speed	1340 r.p.m.
Capacitor	14 μF
Max. temp of transported air	65 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	43.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040005

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	59	34	44	58	48	42	37	35	29
5.Outlet 230 V	77	60	67	71	65	72	69	66	56
5.Inlet 230 V	76	52	65	73	64	67	69	65	55
4.Inlet 165 V	71	51	63	62	61	64	66	61	50
3.Inlet 135 V	65	48	54	57	55	59	60	56	42
2.Inlet 110 V	60	46	50	50	48	53	56	43	32
1.Inlet 80 V	52	34	47	42	37	47	40	28	23







MORE INFORMATION

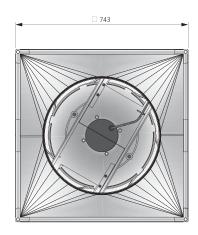


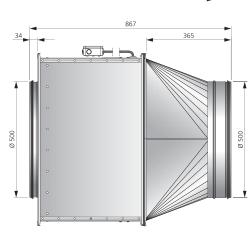
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





Flow direction

BFC 500 B3 ErP

7460408

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

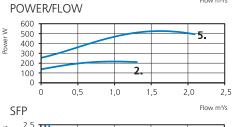
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

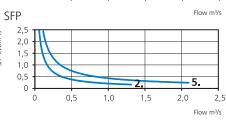






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 250 0 2000 4000 6000 8000 150 150 0 0,5 1,0 1,5 2,0 2,5





TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	1.35 A
Power	528 W
Speed	910 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	47 dB(A)
Weight	51.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040004

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 500
- Safety grille BSV 500
- Back draught shutter RSK 500
- Louvre shutter VK 500
- Transformer controller VRTT 2
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 400 V	54	35	44	52	45	46	39	34	30
5.Outlet 400 V	76	66	68	64	64	71	68	63	57
5.Inlet 400 V	73	52	65	64	63	67	68	63	54
4.Inlet 240 V	69	50	64	60	59	62	61	56	45
3.Inlet 185 V	64	51	55	55	55	58	56	53	39
2.Inlet 145 V	60	47	51	51	50	54	52	49	33
1.Inlet 95 V	50	42	43	41	40	43	44	29	20

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

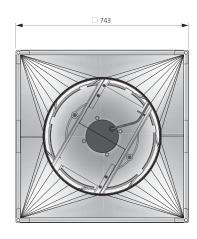
MORE INFORMATION

Flow direction

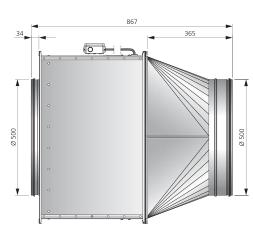


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Flow m³/s



BFC 500 D3 ErP

7460410



- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

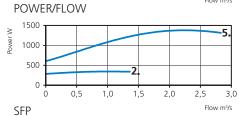
- Mounting clamp MK 500
- Safety grille BSV 500
- Back draught shutter RSK 500
- Louvre shutter VK 500
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

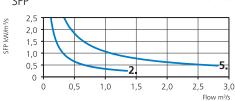
TECHNICAL DATA

400 V
50 Hz
3 ~
2.82 A
1390 W
1270 r.p.m.
60 °C
57 dB(A)
55 kg
4040004

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 400 V	64	44	51	62	54	52	47	42	37
5.Outlet 400 V	84	67	73	74	75	80	77	73	68
5.Inlet 400 V	80	59	70	71	73	75	74	69	63
4.Inlet 240 V	73	54	65	64	65	67	65	61	54
3.Inlet 185 V	70	51	63	60	65	62	60	57	46
2.Inlet 145 V	62	53	54	53	53	55	54	52	37
1.Inlet 95 V	55	51	47	43	43	45	49	34	29

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 Static pressure Pa 600 500 400 300 200 100 1,5 2,0 Flow m³/s





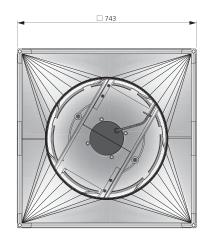
MORE INFORMATION

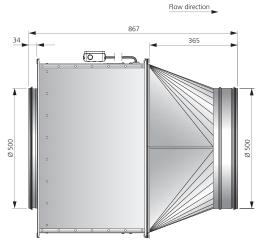


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





BFC 630 A3 ErP

7460412

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 10000 300 250 200 150 100 50 0.5 1,0 1.5 2.0 2,5

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	2.17 A
Power	854 W
Speed	920 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	56 dB(A)
Weight	59.3 kg
Wiring diagram	4040004

ACCESSORIES

- Safety grille BSV 630
- Back draught shutter RSK 630
- Louvre shutter VK 630
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

F	OWER	R/FLO\	Ν	,			Flow m ³ /s
Power W	1000 T 800 T 600 T 400 T 200 T				2		5.
S	5 SFP	0,	5 1	,0 1	,5 2	2,0 2	,5 3,0 Flow m³/s
SFP kW/m³/s	1,5 T 1,0 -				2		5.

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 400 V	63	42	49	62	50	50	42	34	30
5.Outlet 400 V	78	63	72	69	70	73	69	64	59
5.Inlet 400 V	75	54	65	67	66	71	68	64	59
4.Inlet 240 V	72	52	65	63	63	67	63	58	53
3.Inlet 185 V	68	54	57	58	59	64	60	56	47
2.Inlet 145 V	64	50	53	54	56	60	55	53	42
1.Inlet 95 V	55	45	47	45	47	51	47	37	29

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

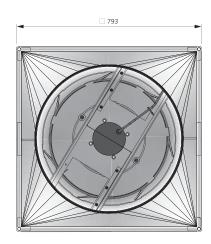
DIMENSIONS (mm)

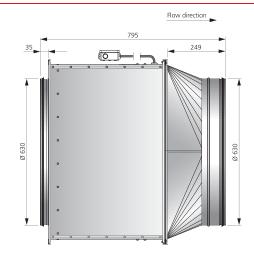
0.5

1,0

1,5

2,0





BFC 630 B3 ErP

7460414



- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electric speed controller can be connected.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

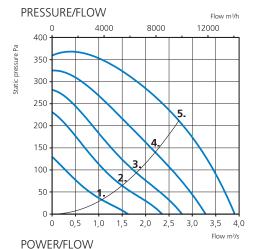
ACCESSORIES

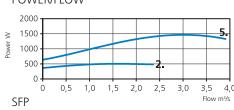
- Safety grille BSV 630
- Back draught shutter RSK 630
- Louvre shutter VK 630
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

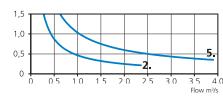
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	3.55 A
Power	1460 W
Speed	920 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Phase Current Power Speed Capacitor Max. temp of transported air Sound pressure level, 3 m Weight	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	59 dB(A)
Weight	73.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040004

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 400 V	66	47	51	65	59	55	50	44	36
5.Outlet 400 V	85	73	78	78	79	78	74	69	60
5.Inlet 400 V	80	58	70	71	72	75	73	69	61
4.Inlet 240 V	75	58	64	65	66	70	68	63	54
3.Inlet 185 V	70	55	58	60	61	65	62	56	47
2.Inlet 145 V	65	55	53	56	56	61	57	50	41
1.Inlet 95 V	55	48	46	46	45	51	45	37	28







MORE INFORMATION

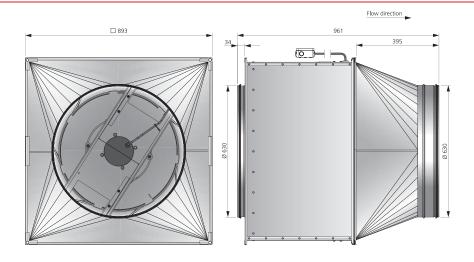


■ Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

SFP kW/m³/s



BFC 315 B1 EC

7460416

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW 500 1000 1500 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0 0,2 0,5 0,3

ow m³/i	1
2000	

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.96 A
Power	217 W
Speed	2350 r.p.m.
Capacitor	_
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	51 dB(A)
Weight	14.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

P	OWER/F	LOW				Flor	w m³/s
Power W	200 150 100 50			2	2.		4.
c	0 	0,1	0,2	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,6 w m³/s
SFP kW/m³/s	2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5 0	0,1	0,2	0,3	0,4	0,5	4. 0,6 w m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	58	31	48	47	55	48	48	43	37
4.Outlet 10 V	76	59	58	61	68	68	73	68	65
4.Inlet 10 V	76	56	59	63	68	65	72	69	66
3.Inlet 8 V	74	54	57	62	66	64	70	67	64
2.Inlet 6 V	69	52	53	59	60	58	65	62	57
1.Inlet 5 V	63	46	49	55	55	53	59	56	49

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 6 V **1.** 5 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Flow direction

Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

□ 443 199 24 Ø9 99 [00] Ø 315

BFC 315 C1 EC

7460417



- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





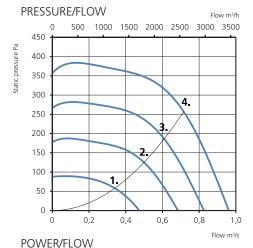
ACCESSORIES

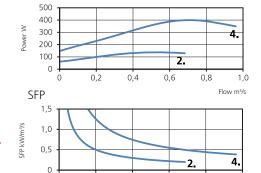
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.81 A
Power	408 W
Speed	1880 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	55 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	48 dB(A)
Weight	17.5 kg
Wiring diagram	4040175

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	55	39	40	49	50	49	45	40	35
4.Outlet 10 V	78	67	65	73	68	70	71	67	64
4.Inlet 10 V	74	59	60	68	68	65	68	65	61
3.Inlet 8 V	70	54	57	63	64	61	64	60	57
2.Inlet 7 V	65	49	55	57	59	56	59	56	50
1.Inlet 5 V	57	41	49	50	50	48	50	50	37





0,4

0,6

0,8

1,0 Flow m³/s

0

0,2

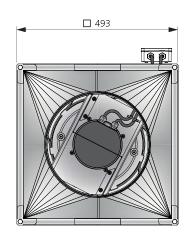
MORE INFORMATION

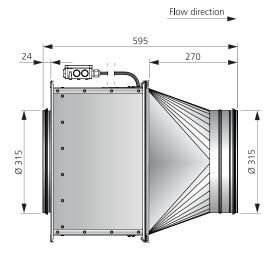


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





BFC 355 B1 EC

7460418

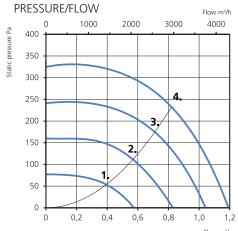
- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.









TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.77 A
Power	406 W
Speed	1530 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	55 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	48 dB(A)
Weight	24.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040175

ACCESSORIES

- Safety grille BSV 355
- Back draught shutter RSK 355
- Louvre shutter VK 355
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

	50						
	0						
	0	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8	1,0	1,2
PC	OWER/F	LOW				Flov	v m³/s
>	⁵⁰⁰ —						
¥	300						4.
	200						
	100 E				2.		
	0	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8	1,0	1,2
SF	P					Flov	v m³/s
n³/s	1,5						
SFP kW/m³/s	1,0						_
SF	0,5						4.
			_		2.		-
	0 1	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8	1,0	 1,2
						Flov	v m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	55	34	40	49	50	48	45	41	32
4.Outlet 10 V	75	64	66	68	64	67	68	66	61
4.Inlet 10 V	74	56	64	67	65	65	68	65	59
3.Inlet 8 V	70	53	61	62	62	62	65	61	55
2.Inlet 7 V	65	48	55	59	57	57	60	55	48
1.Inlet 5 V	57	44	48	49	49	49	50	44	35

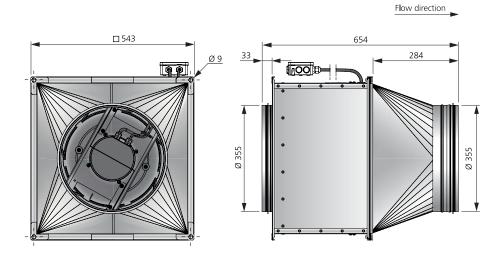
CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.



BFC 355 D1 EC

7460419



- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.



ACCESSORIES

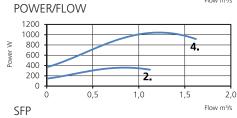
- Safety grille BSV 355
- Back draught shutter RSK 355
- Louvre shutter VK 355
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

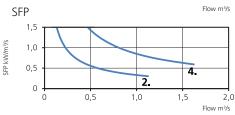
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	4.81 A
Power	1040 W
Speed	2100 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	55 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	55 dB(A)
Weight	24.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040145

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	62	44	49	57	57	55	53	49	43	
4.Outlet 10 V	82	71	72	73	71	75	76	73	70	
4.Inlet 10 V	81	64	68	72	72	73	76	73	69	
3.Inlet 8 V	77	59	64	70	69	69	71	69	64	
2.Inlet 7 V	72	54	63	63	63	64	66	64	58	
1.Inlet 5 V	63	46	53	54	55	56	57	53	46	

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 Static pressure Pa 600 500 400 300 2 200 100 0 0,5 1,0 1,5 2.0 Flow m³/s





MORE INFORMATION



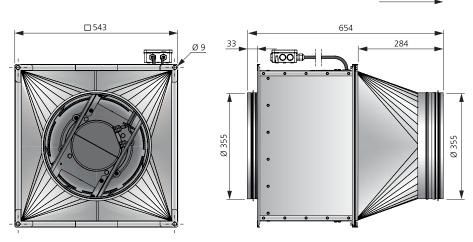
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)

Flow direction _



BFC 355 D3 EC

7460420

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 900 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 4000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	2.38 A
Power	1540 W
Speed	2430 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	59 dB(A)
Weight	24.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

ACCESSORIES

- Safety grille BSV 355
- Back draught shutter RSK 355
- Louvre shutter VK 355
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

100 -		X		
0 -				\ \
(0	,5 1	,0 1	,5 2,0
	R/FLOW			Flow m³/s
≥ 2000 -				
≥ 1500 -				1
- 1000 - - 500 -				4.
0 -			2.	
	· 0	,5 1	,0	1,5 2,0
SFP				Flow m³/s
2,5 - 2,0 - 1,5 - 1,0 - 0,5 -		,5 1	2.	4.
				Flow m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	66	46	51	63	60	58	57	51	44
4.Outlet 10 V	87	76	77	77	75	79	81	77	74
4.Inlet 10 V	84	67	70	77	75	76	79	76	74
3.Inlet 8 V	81	64	67	72	72	73	76	72	69
2.Inlet 7 V	76	59	63	70	67	67	70	67	62
1.Inlet 5 V	67	49	57	59	59	59	61	57	50

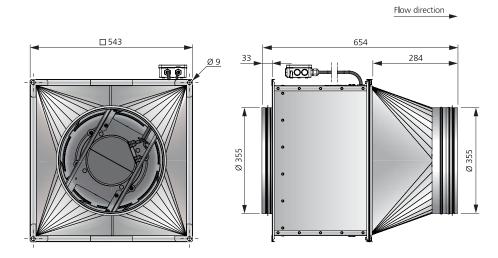
CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.



BFC 400 B1 EC

7460421





- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.





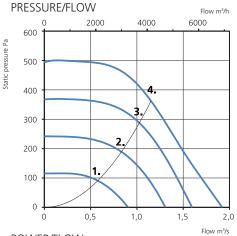
ACCESSORIES

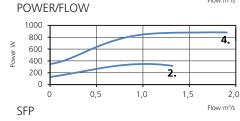
- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

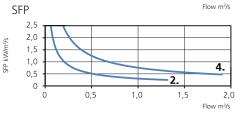
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	4.04 A
Power	896 W
Speed	1640 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	55 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	54 dB(A)
Weight	35.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	61	43	43	54	56	53	52	49	40
4.Outlet 10 V	85	72	74	75	76	79	78	74	68
4.Inlet 10 V	83	59	66	74	72	77	78	76	69
3.Inlet 8 V	78	57	66	68	68	72	73	70	63
2.Inlet 7 V	70	53	61	62	62	64	64	60	52
1 Inlot 5 V	65	47	57	56	56	50	60	5/1	45







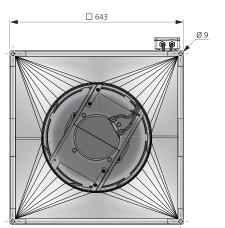
MORE INFORMATION

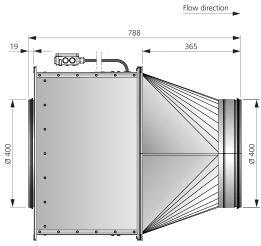


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





BFC 400 B3 EC

7460422

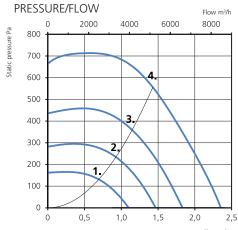
- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.









TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	2.45 A
Power	1590 W
Speed	1990 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	58 dB(A)
Weight	35.0 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

	o L			\ \		
	0	0	,5 1	,0 1	,5 2	,0 2,5
F	OWER	/FLOW	/			Flow m ³ /s
≥	²⁰⁰⁰ T					
Power W	1500					4.
_	1000					
	0 1				2.	
	0	0	,5 1	,0 1	,5 2	,0 2,5
S	SFP					Flow m³/s
n³/s	^{2,5} T	_				
SFP kW/m³/s	2,0 1,5	1				
문	1,0					
	0,5					
	· 0 +				2.	4.
	0	0	,5 1	,0 1	,5 2	,0 2,5
						Flow m ³ /s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	65	47	47	60	58	57	56	54	47
4.Outlet 10 V	89	76	78	79	76	83	83	80	74
4.Inlet 10 V	88	65	70	77	76	81	83	82	76
3.Inlet 8 V	83	59	67	74	72	77	78	76	68
2.Inlet 6 V	77	55	64	66	67	71	72	69	61
1.Inlet 5 V	70	49	57	59	60	64	65	60	51

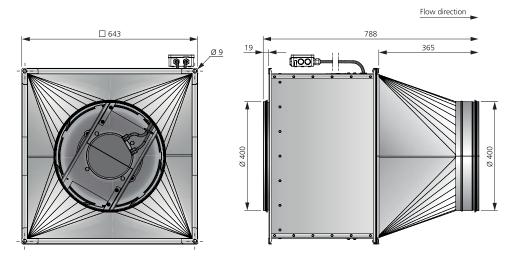
CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 6 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.



BFC 500 B1 EC

7460425



- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

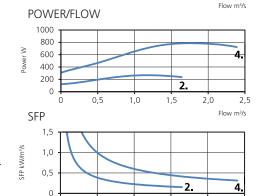
ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 500
- Safety grille BSV 500
- Back draught shutter RSK 500
- Louvre shutter VK 500
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA	
Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	3.62 A
Power	784 W
Speed	1120 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	55 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	50 dB(A)
Weight	58.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040145

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	57	37	46	53	50	50	44	39	34	
4.Outlet 10 V	83	72	74	70	72	79	75	69	65	
4.Inlet 10 V	78	62	69	68	69	71	71	66	61	
3.Inlet 8 V	73	57	65	64	65	67	67	62	55	
2.Inlet 7 V	69	53	61	60	60	62	61	58	46	
1.Inlet 5 V	60	49	49	50	52	54	54	46	33	

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 2000 4000 6000 8000 350 Static pressure Pa 300 250 4. 200 150 100 50 1,0 1,5 2,0 2.5



1,0

1,5

0,5

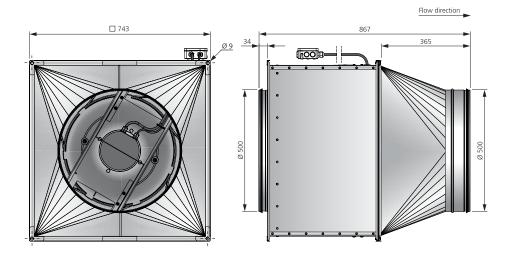
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V



BFC 500 B3 EC

7460426

- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.







TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	2.24 A
Power	1450 W
Speed	1380 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	40 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	54 dB(A)
Weight	51.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 500
- Safety grille BSV 500
- Back draught shutter RSK 500
- Louvre shutter VK 500
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

	0		Δ				/
	0 WER/FL	0,5 .OW	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5 Flov	3,0 v m³/s
Mower 15	500						4.
SFP	500	0,5	1,0	1,5	2. 2,0	2,5 Flov	3,0 v m³/s
SFP kW/m³/s	1,5				2.		4.
	0 1	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5 Flov	3,0 v m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	61	43	47	58	55	53	48	44	39
4.Outlet 10 V	88	74	76	75	78	85	81	78	71
4.Inlet 10 V	83	66	73	74	74	77	76	72	66
3.Inlet 8 V	78	61	69	69	70	72	71	68	61
2.Inlet 7 V	72	56	65	63	64	66	66	62	53
1.Inlet 5 V	63	50	53	54	55	58	55	53	39

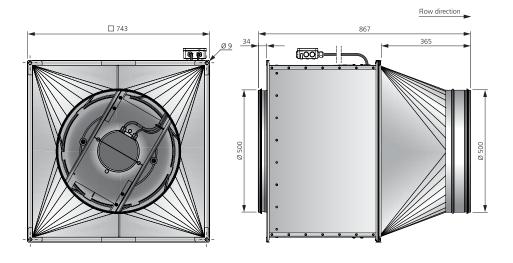
CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.



BFC 500 D3 EC

7460427



- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.



- Mounting clamp MK 500
- Safety grille BSV 500

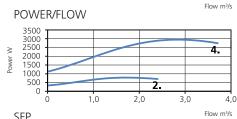
ACCESSORIES

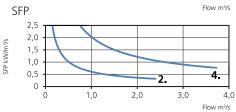
- Back draught shutter RSK 500
- Louvre shutter VK 500
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	4.54 A
Power	2940 W
Speed	1770 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	63 dB(A)
Weight	55.0 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	70	52	52	68	62	60	55	51	46
4.Outlet 10 V	95	78	83	81	84	92	88	83	75
4.Inlet 10 V	89	72	75	80	81	84	83	79	73
3.Inlet 8 V	84	66	72	74	76	79	77	73	67
2.Inlet 7 V	77	59	67	67	69	71	70	66	60
1.Inlet 5 V	63	49	53	54	55	58	56	54	41





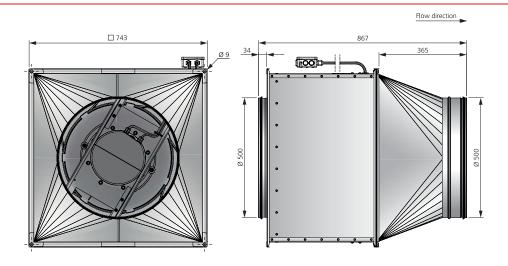
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V



BFC 630 A3 EC

7460428

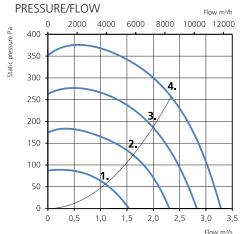
- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in
- Easy installation in any position.









TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	2.05 A
Power	1320 W
Speed	1080 r.p.m.
Capacitor	_
Max. temp of transported air	40 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	55 dB(A)
Weight	59.3 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

ACCESSORIES

- Safety grille BSV 630
- Back draught shutter RSK 630
- Louvre shutter VK 630
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

	150							
				2.			V	
	100			\mathcal{T}		\rightarrow	\rightarrow	\dashv
	50		1.					
	³⁰ T						$^{\prime}$	
	0 —					<u> </u>	$^{\prime\prime}$	_
	0	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,0	3,5
PC	OWER/F	I OW					Flow	m³/s
≥ .	1400							\Box
Power W	1000 🖶						4	\exists
2	800							
	400		_			2.		\dashv
	200					-		コ
	Ö	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,0	3,5
SF	:P						Flow	m³/s
	1,5							_
SFP kW/m³/s	- 11							
≥	1,0		\checkmark					\dashv
R	0,5						4	
	0,5		_			- 2,		٠
	∘ —		-			_	-	<u> </u>
	0	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0	2,5	3,0 Flow	3,5
							riow	111/3

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	62	40	50	60	55	54	49	44	36
4.Outlet 10 V	82	69	72	71	73	77	74	70	65
4.Inlet 10 V	81	67	70	70	71	76	74	71	66
3.Inlet 8 V	77	62	68	67	67	72	70	66	62
2.Inlet 7 V	72	59	62	62	62	67	65	62	54
1.Inlet 5 V	63	50	51	53	52	59	55	57	39

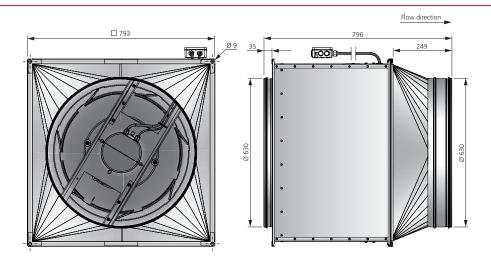
CONTROL VOLTAGE

3. 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.



BFC 630 D3 EC

7460432



- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

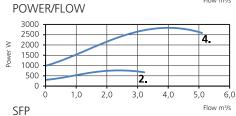
- Safety grille BSV 630
- Back draught shutter RSK 630
- Louvre shutter VK 630
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

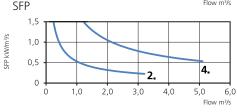
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	4.35 A
Power	2820 W
Speed	1200 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	61 dB(A)
Weight	86.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	68	50	56	64	62	58	53	48	41
4.Outlet 10 V	91	80	84	83	83	84	81	77	69
4.Inlet 10 V	88	73	78	79	78	82	80	77	71
3.Inlet 8 V	82	68	72	72	73	77	75	72	65
2.Inlet 7 V	76	62	66	68	66	71	69	64	56
1.Inlet 5 V	62	50	53	53	52	58	55	48	38

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 5000 10000 15000 20000 Static pressure Pa 600 500 400 300 200 100 1,0 2,0 3,0 4.0 5,0 6,0





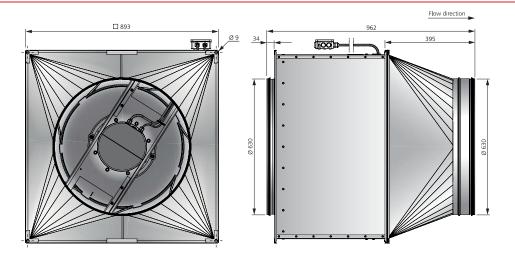
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V



BFC 630 E3 EC

7460430

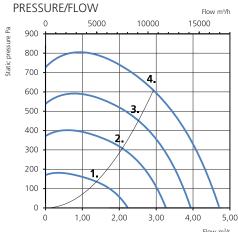
- Duct fan with circular connections.
- · High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

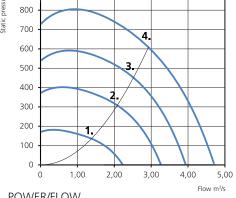
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.











TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	5.70 A
Power	3730 W
Speed	1550 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	65 dB(A)
Weight	59.5 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

ACCESSORIES

- Safety grille BSV 630
- Back draught shutter RSK 630
- Louvre shutter VK 630
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

	0	1,00	2,00	3,00	4,00	5,00
Р	∩WFR	VFLOW			Flo	w m³/s
	4000 -	012011				
×	3000					_
Power W	2000					4.
	1000					
	-			2.		
	0 +	1,00	2,00	3,00	4,00	5,00
S	FP				Flo	w m³/s
s,	2,5	· ·				_
SFP kW/m³/s	2,0	1				-
FS	1,5					
	1,0 0,5					
	°,3 I			2		
	0	1,00	2,00	3,00	4,00	5,00

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	72	48	57	70	63	63	59	54	47
4.Outlet 10 V	90	77	79	80	81	85	83	81	75
4.Inlet 10 V	90	76	77	81	79	84	84	81	76
3.Inlet 8 V	86	72	75	74	75	80	80	77	71
2.Inlet 7 V	80	66	69	68	69	75	75	71	65
1.Inlet 5 V	71	57	59	59	60	66	65	60	51

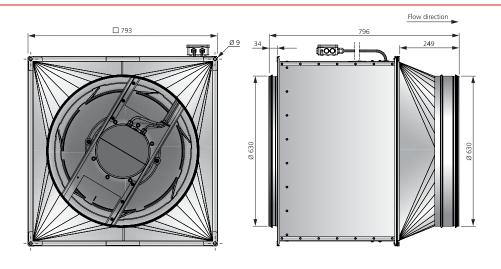
CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 7 V **3.** 8 V 1. 5 V 4. 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.



4040147

BFC 630 F3 EC

7460433



- Duct fan with circular connections.
- High capacity and very good efficiency.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- Fan housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- Easy installation in any position.

ACCESSORIES

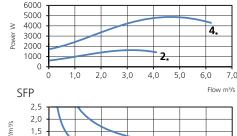
- Safety grille BSV 630
- Back draught shutter RSK 630
- Louvre shutter VK 630
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

TECHNICAL DATA	
Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	7.30 A
Power	4800 W
Speed	1430 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	40 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	65 dB(A)
Weight	86.4 kg

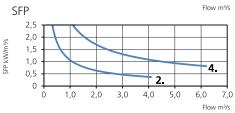
SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	72	55	61	69	66	64	59	53	47	
4.Outlet 10 V	96	85	89	88	88	90	86	82	75	
4.Inlet 10 V	92	77	81	82	82	87	84	82	76	
3.Inlet 8 V	88	73	78	78	78	83	80	78	71	
2.Inlet 7 V	82	68	72	72	72	77	75	72	65	
1.Inlet 5 V	72	59	62	63	63	68	66	60	52	

Wiring diagram

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 5000 10000 15000 20000 25000 800 700 600 500 400 2. 300 200 100 Flow m³/s



POWER/FLOW



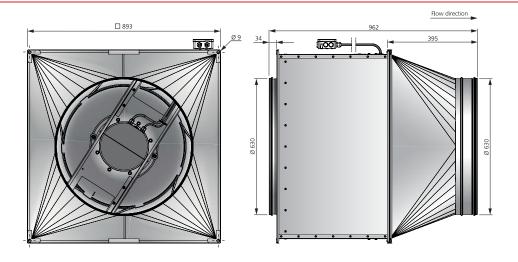
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V



IRB 125 B1

7880041

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

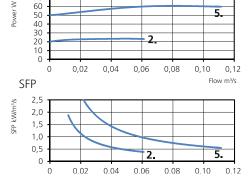






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 100 200 300 400 500 450 400

	350 -							1
	300 -							
				5				1
	250 -							-
	200 -			4./				
	150 -			3.				
			2	X '				
	100 -		\					
	50 -							
	0 -							
	(0,	02 0,	04 0,0	06 0,0	0,1	0 0,	,12
_	<i>.</i> _						Flow m ³	³/s
Р	OWE	R/FLO	VV					
_	70 -							٦.



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.26 A
Power	61 W
Speed	2590 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	37 dB(A)
Weight	11.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 125
- Safety grilel BSV 125
- Back draught shutter RSK 125
- Louvre YG 125
- Louvre shutter VK 125
- Filterbox FLK 125
- Filterbox FLF 125
- Silencer LDC 125
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	44	30	33	41	37	31	30	29	29
5.Outlet 230 V	69	54	58	63	65	62	58	53	47
5.Inlet 230 V	52	41	49	46	39	35	36	31	22
4.Inlet 165 V	49	36	46	44	36	31	32	25	17
3.Inlet 135 V	45	33	42	40	32	27	26	19	10
2.Inlet 110 V	39	29	38	31	26	20	16	8	4
1.Inlet 80 V	32	25	29	26	17	9	3	3	3

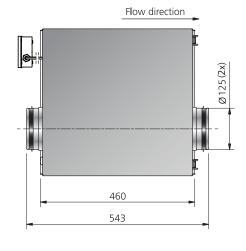
TRANSFORMER STEPS

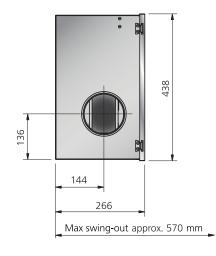
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 160 B1

7880042







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- · Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

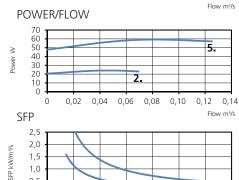
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDF 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5

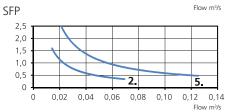
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.26 A
Power	59 W
Speed	2580 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	37 dB(A)
Weight	11.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	44	30	36	41	37	32	31	29	29	
5.Outlet 230 V	72	56	60	66	67	63	61	60	51	
5.Inlet 230 V	55	41	53	49	41	35	37	34	25	
4.Inlet 165 V	52	38	50	47	37	31	33	29	19	
3.Inlet 135 V	48	35	45	42	33	27	27	22	11	
2.Inlet 110 V	42	31	40	35	27	21	18	13	5	
1.Inlet 80 V	37	26	35	30	18	10	6	4	4	

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 100 200 300 400 500 500 450 400 350 300 5. 250 200 150 100 50 0,14 0,04 0,06 0,08





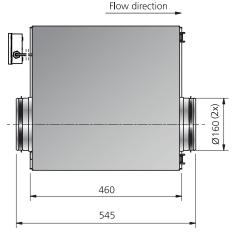
MORE INFORMATION

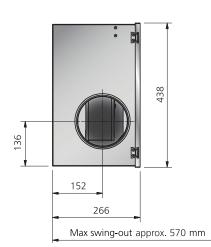


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





IRB 200 A1

7880035

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

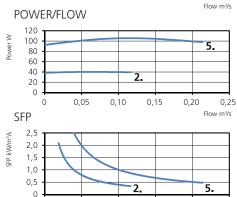
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 200 400 600 800 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 4 100 50 1. 0,05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25



0.10

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.46 A
Power	105 W
Speed	2520 r.p.m.
Capacitor	3 μF
Max. temp of transported air	75 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	45 dB(A)
Weight	19 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- Local Demand Controller Kit

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	52	31	38	51	40	36	36	29	28
5.Outlet 230 V	69	53	60	65	61	57	60	56	49
5.Inlet 230 V	62	51	59	58	50	42	41	39	33
4.Inlet 165 V	60	48	56	57	44	37	36	33	27
3.Inlet 135 V	57	44	52	54	39	31	30	26	18
2.Inlet 110 V	50	40	48	42	31	24	25	14	7
1.Inlet 80 V	47	33	47	33	21	14	10	5	5

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

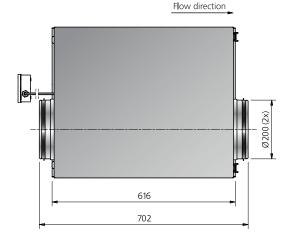
MORE INFORMATION



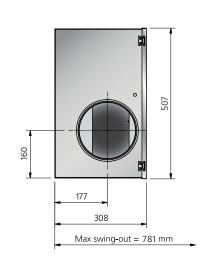
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0.05



0.25



IRB 200 B1 ErP

7880036







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

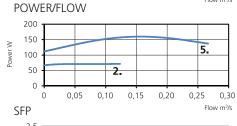
- · Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

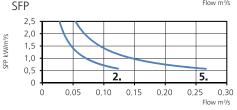
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.7 A
Power	160 W
Speed	2700 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	48 dB(A)
Weight	19.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	55	36	42	53	48	40	37	32	29
5.Outlet 230 V	73	61	63	69	66	63	62	58	60
5.Inlet 230 V	66	54	60	62	57	48	41	40	39
4.Inlet 165 V	64	50	58	63	51	41	35	35	34
3.Inlet 135 V	58	45	53	56	40	30	25	32	20
2.Inlet 110 V	54	44	54	41	29	21	23	19	5
1.Inlet 80 V	52	37	52	33	21	12	8	4	4

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 400 600 800 1000 600 Static pressure Pa 500 400 300 200 100 0.05 0.15 0,30 0.10 0.20 0.25 Flow m³/s





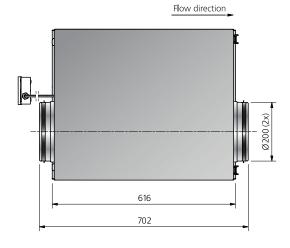
MORE INFORMATION

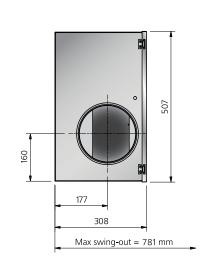


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





IRB 200 E1 ErP

7880085

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design priorities functionality, durability and longevity.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

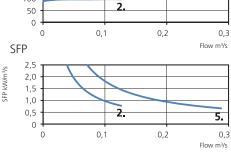
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.







100	2		
0 1	0,1	0,2	0,3
POWER/FLO	W		Flow m ³ /s
250 200 150 100 50	2.		5.
SFP	0,1	0,2	0,3 Flow m³/s
2,5 E 2,0			



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.87 A
Power	200 W
Speed	2700 r.p.m.
Capacitor	6 µF
Max. temp of transported air	85 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	47 dB(A)
Weight	20.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Speed controller VRS 2.0
- Local Demand Controller Kit

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	54	34	42	53	45	38	35	32	29
5.Outlet 230 V	71	57	61	68	64	59	61	57	48
5.Inlet 230 V	64	54	59	61	55	45	41	37	33
4.Inlet 165 V	64	51	55	62	50	40	36	31	28
3.Inlet 135 V	59	45	50	58	41	32	28	22	21
2.Inlet 110 V	49	38	47	43	29	25	16	14	17
1.Inlet 80 V	43	34	42	30	19	10	7	12	13

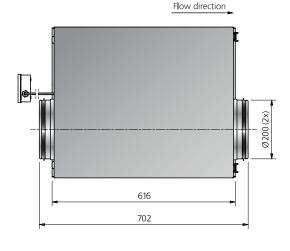
TRANSFORMER STEPS

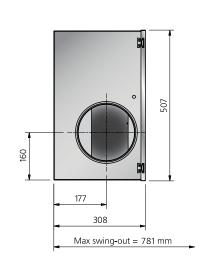
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 250 B1 ErP

7880039







- · Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

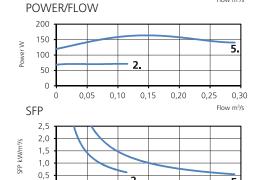
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.71 A
Power	165 W
Speed	2690 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	46 dB(A)
Weight	33.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	53	35	39	51	44	38	33	30	28	
5.Outlet 230 V	73	55	57	69	63	65	65	61	62	
5.Inlet 230 V	62	57	56	57	47	50	46	44	46	
4.Inlet 165 V	59	47	51	57	41	45	41	40	42	
3.Inlet 135 V	55	40	48	54	34	35	33	38	25	
2.Inlet 110 V	48	38	47	38	27	26	34	29	11	
1.Inlet 80 V	47	35	46	31	16	16	25	12	9	

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 400 600 800 1000 600 Static pressure Pa 500 400 300 5. 200 100 0.05 0.10 0.15 0.20 0.30 0.25 Flow m³/s



MORE INFORMATION

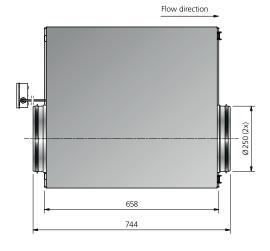


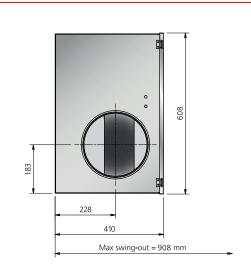
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





0

0,05

0,10

0,15

0,25

0,30 Flow m³/s

IRB 250 E1 ErP

7880086

- · Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- · Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 200 400 600 800 1000 1200 700 600 500 400 300 200 3. 100 0.05 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0.30 0.35 Flow m³/s

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.90 A
Power	206 W
Speed	2680 r.p.m.
Capacitor	6 μF
Max. temp of transported air	85 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	44 dB(A)
Weight	33.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Transformer controller VRTF 1
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

F	POWE	R/FL0	WC				Flov	w m³/s
Power W	250 - 200 - 150 - 100 - 50 -			2.			5	
5	SFP	0,	05 0,	10 0,	15 0,2	20 0,2!		0,35 w m³/s
SFP kW/m³/s	2,5 - 2,0 - 1,5 - 1,0 -			7				

0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	51	37	39	49	42	38	36	32	30
5.Outlet 230 V	70	55	56	66	60	61	64	60	52
5.Inlet 230 V	60	54	54	56	47	48	46	44	40
4.Inlet 165 V	56	49	50	53	41	43	42	37	36
3.Inlet 135 V	54	43	47	53	34	36	33	30	27
2.Inlet 110 V	45	37	44	36	25	28	23	19	16
1.Inlet 80 V	38	33	36	27	15	16	15	15	13

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

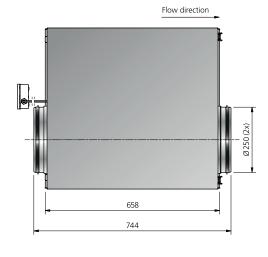
MORE INFORMATION



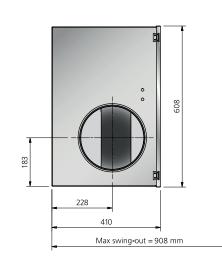
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0,05



0,30 0,35



IRB 315 B3 ErP

7890113







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

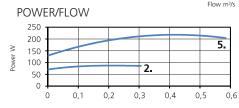
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Transformer controller VRTT 1
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	0.42 A
Power	215 W
Speed	1350 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	47 dB(A)
Weight	43.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040004

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m ³ /r										
)	500	1000) ′	500	2000			
a	400 -									
essure F	350 -									
Static pressure Pa	300 -									
01	250 -									
	200 -					5.				
	150 -				. /	Ž.				
	100 -			3	4.					
	50 -		1,	2.						
	0 -		×							
	(0 0	,1 0	,2 0	,3 0	,4 0	,5 0,6			
							Flow m ³ /s			

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 400 V	54	40	51	51	37	36	30	29	28
5.Outlet 400 V	70	56	68	64	54	53	50	50	38
5.Inlet 400 V	64	53	63	57	41	35	35	32	29
4.Inlet 240 V	63	51	62	51	35	30	30	29	25
3.Inlet 185 V	57	50	56	46	29	26	26	25	19
2.Inlet 145 V	47	45	41	38	23	25	24	14	11
1.Inlet 95 V	35	31	30	29	12	18	14	13	10



Flow m³/s SFP 2,5 2,0 SFP kW/m³/s 1.5 1,0 5. 0,5 0,1 0,2 0,3 0,4 0,5 0,6 Flow m³/s

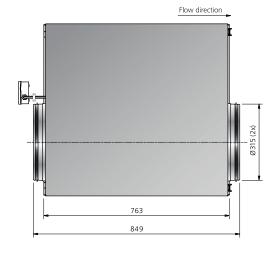
MORE INFORMATION

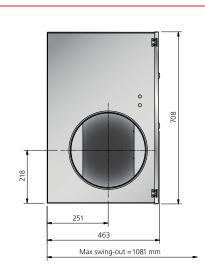


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





IRB 355 B3 ErP

7890121

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

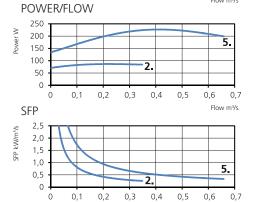






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h

Ра	400	0	500	100	0 1	500	2000	250	00
sure	400								
bres	350		\vdash						
Static pressure Pa	300								
	250								
	200								
	150	\ \ \					5		
	100					1			
	50			2.	3.				
	0		<u> </u>						
		0 0),1 0	,2 0	,3 0	,4 0	,5 0	,6 0	,7
								Flow m ³ /	'c



TECHNICAL DATA

v. 1.	100.17
Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	0.43 A
Power	228 W
Speed	1340 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	49 dB(A)
Weight	45.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040004

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 355
- Safety grille BSV 355
- Back draught shutter RSK 355
- Louvre shutter VK 355
- Transformer controller VRTT 1
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 400 V	56	40	55	50	36	34	28	28	27	
5.Outlet 400 V	70	56	68	66	56	54	52	56	46	
5.Inlet 400 V	65	54	64	58	44	35	34	35	31	
4.Inlet 240 V	63	50	62	52	36	30	29	33	25	
3.Inlet 185 V	55	49	53	47	29	26	28	29	18	
2.Inlet 145 V	49	47	43	39	22	27	26	14	11	
1.Inlet 95 V	38	36	31	25	14	21	14	12	9	

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION

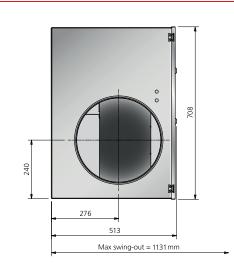


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Flow m³/s



IRB 355 D1 ErP

7890114







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- · Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

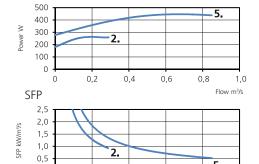
- Mounting clamp MK 355
- Safety grille BSV 355
- Back draught shutter RSK 355
- Louvre shutter VK 355
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	2.08 A
Power	448 W
Speed	1400 r.p.m.
Capacitor	10 μF
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	48.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040005

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	59	45	56	54	42	40	35	33	29	
5.Outlet 230 V	75	61	73	69	61	59	57	53	49	
5.Inlet 230 V	71	59	69	63	51	41	40	37	35	
4.Inlet 165 V	68	58	67	59	47	38	38	35	32	
3.Inlet 135 V	58	55	54	48	36	32	27	26	20	
2.Inlet 110 V	48	44	44	38	30	26	20	18	10	
1.Inlet 80 V	39	28	36	34	17	16	15	13	10	

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 500 Static pressure Pa 450 400 350 300 250 4. 200 150 100 50 0,6 0,2 0,4 0,8 1,0 Flow m³/s



0,4

0,6

0,8

1.0 Flow m³/s

0,2

0

POWER/FLOW

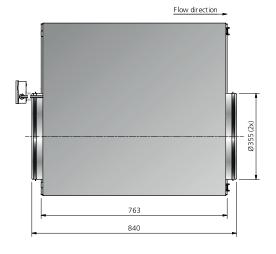
MORE INFORMATION

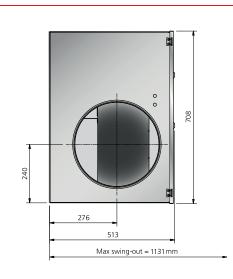


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or b scanning OR code. this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





IRB 355 D3 ErP

7890115

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- · Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 2000 3000 500 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	0.76 A
Power	397 W
Speed	1340 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	70 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	46.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040004

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 355
- Safety grille BSV 355
- Back draught shutter RSK 355
- Louvre shutter VK 355
- Transformer controller VRTT 1
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

	0	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8	1,0
P	OWER/F	:I			Flo	w m³/s
Power W	500 400 300 200 100	LOVV	2.		5.	
S	0 	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8 Flo	1,0 w m³/s
SFP kW/m³/s	2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5		2.		5.	
	0	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8 Flo	1,0 w m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 400 V	59	46	57	54	42	37	32	30	28
5.Outlet 400 V	76	64	73	70	61	59	56	54	48
5.Inlet 400 V	71	61	69	63	52	42	40	37	35
4.Inlet 240 V	65	57	63	57	44	35	33	32	27
3.Inlet 185 V	60	54	57	52	35	28	28	28	21
2.Inlet 145 V	53	52	46	45	27	22	24	20	13
1.Inlet 95 V	42	40	34	34	15	17	18	13	10

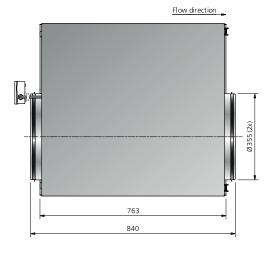
TRANSFORMER STEPS

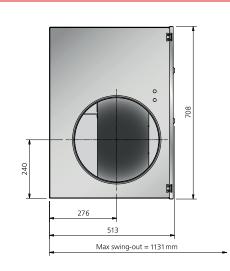
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 400 B3 ErP

7890116







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

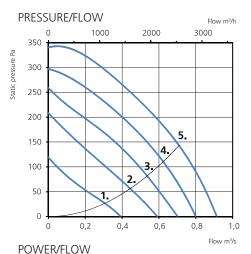
ACCESSORIES

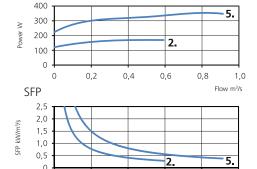
- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Transformer controller VRTT 1
- Transformer controller VRDT 2

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	0.76 A
Power	355 W
Speed	930 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	47 dB(A)
Weight	63.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040004

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 400 V	54	48	49	49	42	36	28	28	28
5.Outlet 400 V	75	64	74	64	57	53	51	50	39
5.Inlet 400 V	67	59	65	60	54	44	37	34	35
4.Inlet 240 V	64	61	57	55	50	39	33	31	32
3.Inlet 185 V	59	56	53	51	45	34	30	27	28
2.Inlet 145 V	52	49	47	46	37	28	26	22	23
1.Inlet 95 V	42	38	36	36	21	18	16	16	11





0,4

0,6

0,8

1,0 Flow m³/s

0,2

0

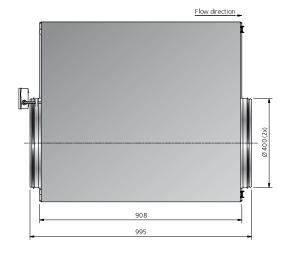
MORE INFORMATION

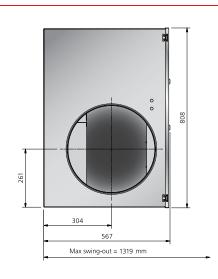


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V





IRB 400 D1 ErP

7890173

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Operational in both 50 and 60 Hz.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed

This product is not sold within the EU.

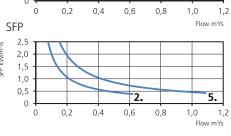
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.





PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,8 1,0

Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW 500 400 5. 300 200 100 0 0.4 0.6 1.0 0.8 1,2 Flow m³/s SFP 2,5



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	2.3 A
Power	496 W
Speed	1320 r.p.m.
Capacitor	12 µF
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	51 dB(A)
Weight	62.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040005

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	58	42	54	55	46	39	36	33	29
5.Outlet 230 V	75	61	71	70	62	67	61	57	49
5.Inlet 230 V	69	61	66	62	54	47	44	39	37
4.Inlet 165 V	65	57	63	58	50	43	40	36	34
3.Inlet 135 V	62	54	60	54	46	38	35	32	31
2.Inlet 110 V	60	50	59	49	36	31	29	26	22
1.Inlet 80 V	47	44	43	36	23	20	18	13	10

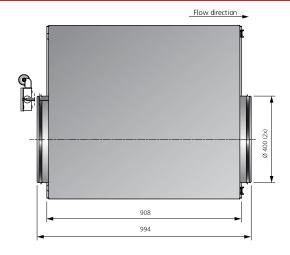
TRANSFORMER STEPS

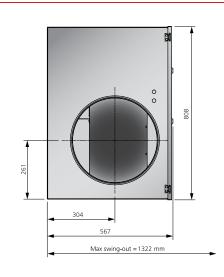
1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 400 E3 ErP

7890117







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

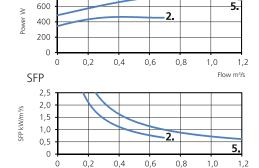
- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	1.45 A
Power	739 W
Speed	1440 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	80 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	53 dB(A)
Weight	68.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040004

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 400 V	60	48	56	57	46	44	36	35	31
5.Outlet 400 V	78	65	76	73	66	64	59	59	54
5.Inlet 400 V	71	60	69	65	60	54	45	42	41
4.Inlet 240 V	69	59	66	62	58	52	42	39	38
3.Inlet 185 V	65	56	63	58	54	51	36	35	34
2.Inlet 145 V	59	56	53	50	48	43	30	28	26
1.Inlet 95 V	47	43	43	38	35	19	18	15	11

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 700 Static pressure Pa 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,8 0,6 Flow m³/s



MORE INFORMATION

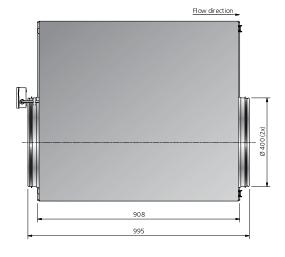


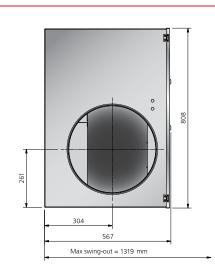
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





POWER/FLOW 800

Flow m³/s

IRB 500 B3 ErP

7890118

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- · Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

TECHNICAL DATA

- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

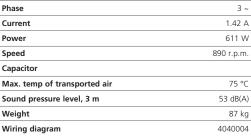






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 450 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,4 1,0 1,2 Flow m³/s

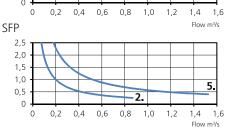
Voltage Frequency Phase Current Power Speed



ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 500
- Safety grille BSV 500
- Back draught shutter RSK 500
- Louvre shutter VK 500
- Transformer controller VRDT 2
- Transformer controller VRTT 2

Power W	700 600 500	E													5.	
Po	400 300 200 100 0								2.							
		0	0,2	2 0	,4	0,	6 (3,8	1	,0	1,	.2	1	,4	1	,6
S	FP												F	low	m³/:	5
//m³/s	2,5 2.0	Г														



SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 400 V	60	53	59	51	39	36	33	31	28	
5.Outlet 400 V	74	66	73	63	58	58	54	56	46	_
5.Inlet 400 V	68	60	67	56	45	43	40	39	39	_
4.Inlet 240 V	62	58	58	49	38	38	35	35	33	_
3.Inlet 185 V	60	59	53	43	33	33	31	32	28	_
2.Inlet 145 V	55	54	46	37	27	27	28	26	21	_
1.Inlet 95 V	38	35	34	25	17	19	21	16	14	_

400 V

50 Hz

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

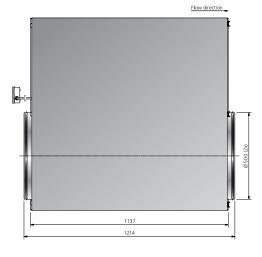
MORE INFORMATION

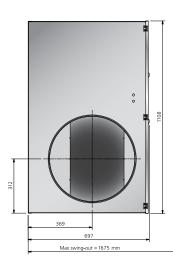


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

POWER/FLOW





IRB 500 E3 ErP

7890119







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

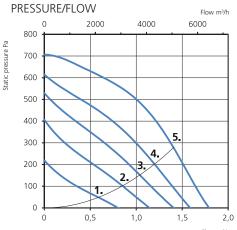
ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 500
- Safety grille BSV 500
- Back draught shutter RSK 500
- Louvre shutter VK 500
- Transformer controller VRDT 4
- Transformer controller VRTT 4

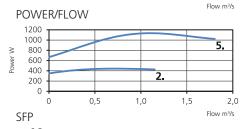
TECHNICAL DATA

400 V
50 Hz
3 ~
2.58 A
1130 W
1371 r.p.m.
80 °C
58 dB(A)
89.2 kg
4040004

50 Hz
3 ~
2.58 A
1130 W
1371 r.p.m.
80 °C
58 dB(A)
89.2 kg
4040004



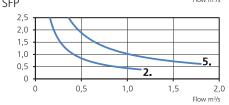
SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 400 V	65	51	63	60	50	41	39	36	32	
5.Outlet 400 V	81	64	78	74	71	70	64	63	62	
5.Inlet 400 V	74	62	73	65	54	51	49	47	46	
4.Inlet 240 V	70	58	69	59	48	47	45	43	42	
3.Inlet 185 V	68	56	67	56	43	42	41	41	37	
2.Inlet 145 V	63	55	61	50	37	38	36	37	32	
1.Inlet 95 V	54	52	49	39	27	29	32	27	23	



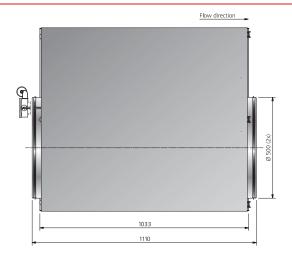
MORE INFORMATION

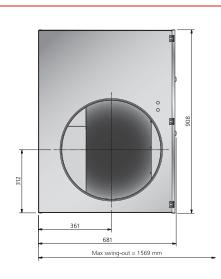
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS **1.** 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V



DIMENSIONS (mm)





SFP kW/m³/s

IRB 125 B1 EC

7890207

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in

potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.

- · Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

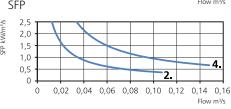






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 200 400 800 700 600 500 4. 400 300 200 1. 100 0,02 0,04 0,06 0,08 0,10 0,12 0,14 0,16 Flow m³/s

POWER/FLOW 120 100 80 60 40 20 0 0,02 0,04 0,06 0,08 0,10 0,12 0,14 0,16 SFP Flow m³/s



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.81 A
Power	99 W
Speed	3560 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	44 dB(A)
Weight	11.8 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 125
- Safety grilel BSV 125
- Back draught shutter RSK 125
- Louvre shutter VK 125
- Silencer LDC 125
- Filterbox FLF 125
- Filterbox FLK 125
- Louvre YG 125
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	51	41	41	44	49	38	36	35	29
4.Outlet 10 V	82	60	64	68	80	74	72	66	59
4.Inlet 10 V	61	49	58	54	55	47	48	45	36
3.Inlet 8 V	60	50	56	52	55	43	45	41	32
2.Inlet 7 V	56	45	52	51	41	38	41	36	25
1.Inlet 5 V	53	39	46	52	34	30	32	26	14

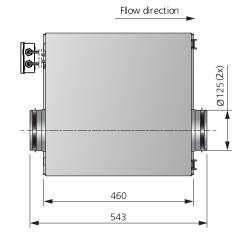
CONTROL VOLTAGE

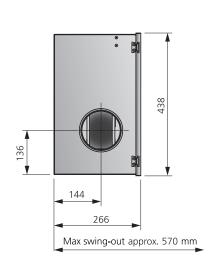
1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 160 B1 EC

7890211







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- · Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in

potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.

- · Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

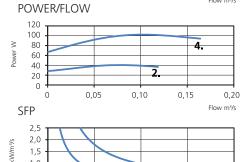
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

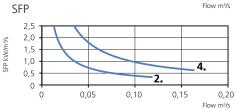
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.82 A
Power	102 W
Speed	3590 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	45 dB(A)
Weight	11.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	52	43	41	44	49	38	36	34	29
4.Outlet 10 V	83	60	65	69	81	74	72	69	61
4.Inlet 10 V	63	53	59	56	57	47	50	45	37
3.Inlet 8 V	62	54	57	53	58	43	47	42	33
2.Inlet 7 V	57	47	54	52	43	38	43	37	27
1.Inlet 5 V	52	42	47	50	35	31	34	27	15

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 100 200 300 500 600 700 400 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,05 0.10 0,15 0.20 Flow m³/s





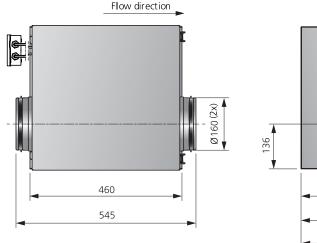
MORE INFORMATION

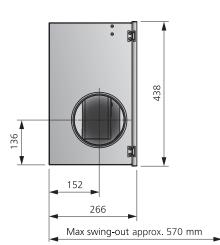


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 200 A1 EC

7880057

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h ed ansset of the property of the prop

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.99 A
Power	121 W
Speed	2900 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	46 dB(A)
Weight	18.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

	0	(,05	0,10	0,	15 0	,20	0,25	0,30
Р	OWE	R/FI (۱۸/					Flo	w m³/s
'	140 T	IVIL	7 V V						_
Power W	120 100			_				4.	
Pow	80 60							4.	
	40 20		_			2			-
	0 +						<u> </u>		Ц.
	0	(,05	0,10) 0,	15 0	,20	0,25	0,30
S	FP							Flo	w m³/s
m³/s	^{2,5} _{2,0}]								
SFP kW/m³/s	1,5			\downarrow					
R	1,0				_				
	0,5						2.	4.	
	0	(,05	0,10	0,	15 0	,20	0,25	0,30
								Flo	w m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	53	36	42	52	44	39	40	39	35
4.Outlet 10 V	72	57	63	67	64	59	65	59	51
4.Inlet 10 V	66	55	61	63	54	51	49	47	41
3.Inlet 8 V	64	52	59	61	50	48	46	44	38
2.Inlet 7 V	61	50	57	59	45	44	41	39	32
1.Inlet 5 V	56	45	52	53	38	37	33	28	20

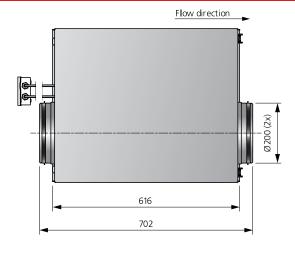
CONTROL VOLTAGE

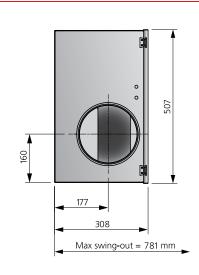
1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 200 C1 EC

7880011







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

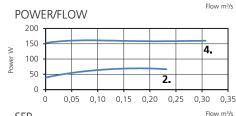
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

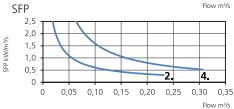
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.24 A
Power	161 W
Speed	2890 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	18.8 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	59	44	51	58	51	42	37	32	29	
4.Outlet 10 V	77	64	69	73	71	66	66	62	54	
4.Inlet 10 V	71	59	67	67	61	52	46	45	37	
3.Inlet 8 V	69	58	65	66	58	49	43	42	35	
2.Inlet 7 V	66	56	62	64	52	43	38	36	30	
1.Inlet 6 V	64	53	58	63	47	38	33	30	24	

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 200 1000 400 600 800 1200 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0,10 0,15 0,20 0,25 0.30 0.35





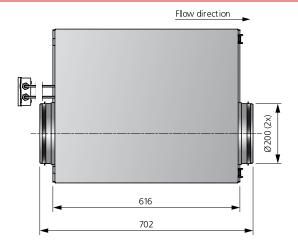
MORE INFORMATION

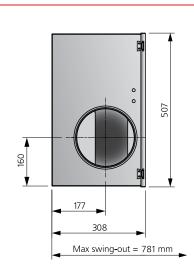


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 6 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 250 A1 EC

7890007

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 200 400 600 800 1000 1200 1400 700 600 500 400 300 4. 200 100 0,1 0,2 0,3 0,4

Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW 200 4. 150 100 50 0 0,1 0,3 0,4 Flow m³/s SFP 2,0 1,5 1,0 0.5 0

0,2

0,3

0,4 Flow m³/s

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.27 A
Power	163 W
Speed	2760 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	53 dB(A)
Weight	17.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	60	42	49	59	50	42	37	32	29
4.Outlet 10 V	78	63	68	74	68	68	70	64	54
4.Inlet 10 V	70	61	64	68	57	52	51	49	40
3.Inlet 8 V	69	57	63	67	53	50	48	47	38
2.Inlet 7 V	65	55	60	62	48	46	44	41	32
1.Inlet 5.5 V	61	50	54	59	42	38	36	31	21

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

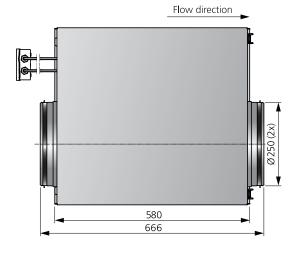
MORE INFORMATION

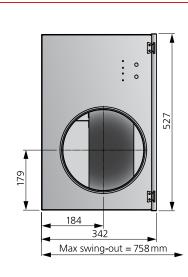


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0,1





IRB 250 B1 EC

7880066







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

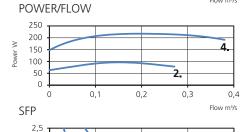
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

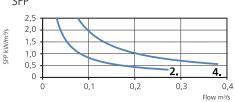
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.96 A
Power	218 W
Speed	2750 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	44 dB(A)
Weight	27 kg
Wiring diagram	4040143

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	51	37	40	47	46	41	38	36	32
4.Outlet 10 V	76	59	60	62	69	68	71	66	62
4.Inlet 10 V	63	58	58	55	53	51	49	49	44
3.Inlet 8 V	59	53	54	52	50	48	45	46	40
2.Inlet 7 V	56	49	51	49	47	44	41	42	36
1.Inlet 5 V	52	45	47	47	37	38	35	37	29

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 200 400 600 800 1000 1200 1400 700 Static pressure Pa 600 500 400 300 200 100 0 0,1 0.2 0.3 0.4 Flow m³/s





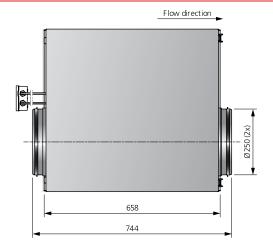
MORE INFORMATION

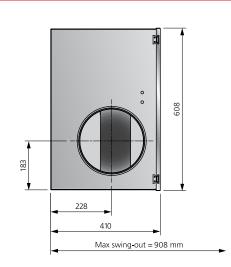


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 250 E1 EC

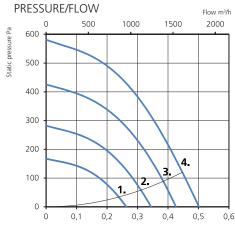
7880013

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.









Voltage Frequency Phase Current

TECHNICAL DATA

Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.37 A
Power	311 W
Speed	2020 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	60 dB(A)
Weight	34 kg
Wiring diagram	4040175

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

P		ER/F	LOW	,				Flow m³/s
Power W	350 300 250 200 150 100 50					2.		4.
	0	0	0,1	0,:	2 0	,3 0	,4 0	,5 0,6
S	FP							Flow m³/s
W/m³/s	2,5 2,0	H						

5	0,6
Flow r	m³/s
	_
	_
-1	
٠.	
.5	0,6

Flow m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	67	53	54	67	49	39	38	30	28	
4.Outlet 10 V	80	68	71	79	69	65	61	58	57	
4.Inlet 10 V	72	62	66	71	52	45	45	42	42	
3.Inlet 8 V	67	59	64	62	47	40	40	38	37	
2.Inlet 7 V	63	55	61	55	41	34	34	33	32	
1.Inlet 5 V	58	50	56	47	33	27	26	28	22	

230 V

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

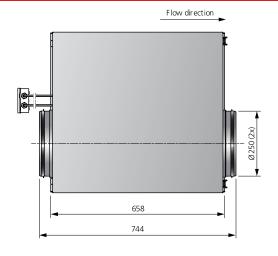
MORE INFORMATION

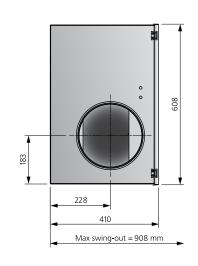


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

1,0





IRB 315 A1 EC

7890044







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

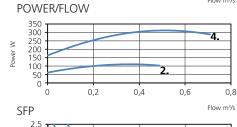
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

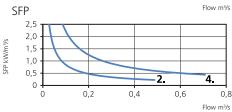
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.36 A
Power	311 W
Speed	1650 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	53 dB(A)
Weight	49.4 kg
Wiring diagram	4040175

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	60	43	57	57	44	34	30	27	27	
4.Outlet 10 V	77	64	75	72	62	61	57	55	53	
4.Inlet 10 V	70	58	67	64	50	41	40	39	37	
3.Inlet 8.5 V	66	56	65	59	45	36	36	36	33	
2.Inlet 7 V	62	52	61	53	37	30	31	32	27	
1.Inlet 5.5 V	57	52	56	46	30	24	27	27	19	

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 600 500 400 300 4 200 100 0,4 0,6 0,8 Flow m³/s





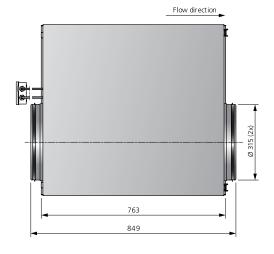
MORE INFORMATION

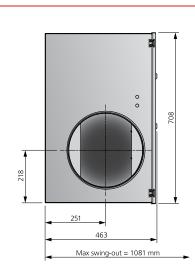


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 315 B1 EC

7890034

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- · Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 1000 2000 3000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0 0,4

TECHNICAL DATA Voltage Frequency Phase Current Power Speed Capacitor Max. temp of transported air Sound pressure level, 3 m Weight Wiring diagram

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

	0	0,2	0,4	0,0	0,0	1,0
D	OWER/FL	$\bigcirc \backslash \Lambda /$			Flo	w m³/s
Г		.000				
≥	1000					
Power W	600					7
8	400					٠.
	200					
	200			2.		
	0	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8	1,0
S	FP				Flo	w m³/s
Ş	2,5					_
SFP kW/m³/s	2,0	\ 				-
₹	1,5					_
72	1,0					-4.
	0,5			2.		
	0 +			_	_	
	0	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8	1,0
					Flo	w m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	72	52	57	72	51	43	41	37	32
4.Outlet 10 V	83	68	73	81	71	70	68	64	59
4.Inlet 10 V	76	64	68	74	57	50	49	45	43
3.Inlet 8 V	76	61	66	75	52	44	44	41	38
2.Inlet 7 V	67	57	64	62	46	39	38	35	33
1.Inlet 5 V	62	52	61	53	37	42	32	29	26

230 V

3.57 A

777 W

60 °C

65 dB(A)

46.3 kg

4040145

2200 r.p.m.

50/60 Hz

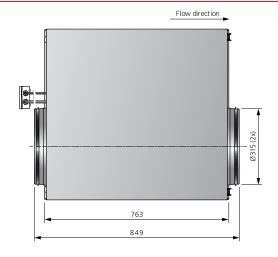
CONTROL VOLTAGE

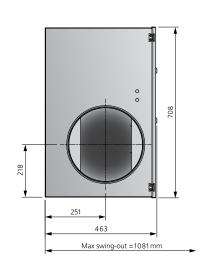
1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 315 SA1 EC

7880058







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

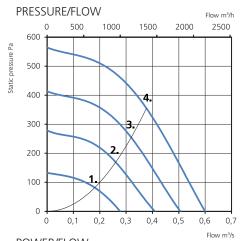
ACCESSORIES

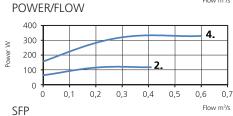
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

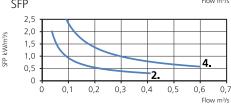
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.47 A
Power	333 W
Speed	2020 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	56 dB(A)
Weight	33.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040175

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	63	47	53	62	51	41	39	39	35
4.Outlet 10 V	80	65	71	78	67	65	61	57	55
4.Inlet 10 V	74	65	70	71	55	49	51	47	45
3.Inlet 8.5 V	70	61	67	66	49	44	46	42	40
2.Inlet 7 V	66	58	63	59	47	38	40	38	32
1.Inlet 5 V	57	52	54	48	32	32	30	28	19







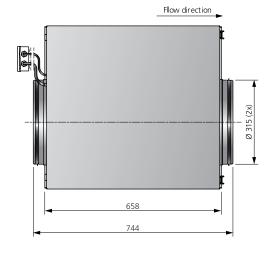
MORE INFORMATION

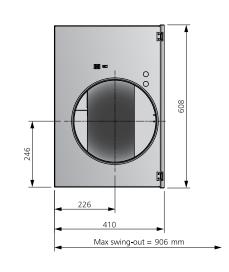


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 315 E3 EC

7890035

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 1200 1000 800 600 4 200 0 0,2 0,4 0,6 0,8 1,0 1,2

Р	OWER/F	LOW				Flow	m³/s
Power W	1200 1000 800 600 400 200				-2.	4.	
S	FP i	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8	1,0 Flow	1,2 m³/s
SFP kW/m³/s	2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0					4.	

2.

0,8

1,0 1,

0,6

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	1.67 A
Power	1070 W
Speed	2500 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	64 dB(A)
Weight	46.3 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	71	56	59	70	55	48	41	38	34
4.Outlet 10 V	85	72	77	82	76	76	72	68	64
4.Inlet 10 V	76	66	71	73	61	54	53	48	46
3.Inlet 8.5 V	77	64	70	75	58	50	50	45	44
2.Inlet 7 V	72	60	70	68	51	44	44	39	37
1.Inlet 5.5 V	65	55	64	57	43	37	36	33	28

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION

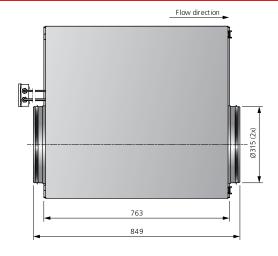


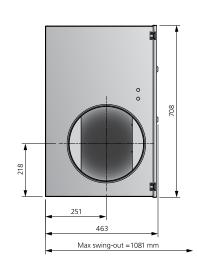
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0,2

0,4





IRB 355 A1 EC

7890186







- · Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

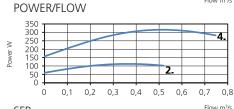
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 355
- Safety grille BSV 355
- Back draught shutter RSK 355
- Louvre shutter VK 355
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

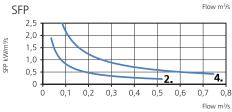
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.39 A
Power	316 W
Speed	1650 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	52 dB(A)
Weight	36.8 kg
Wiring diagram	4040175

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	59	43	53	58	45	38	37	36	32
4.Outlet 10 V	75	60	72	70	62	59	57	53	50
4.Inlet 10 V	70	59	69	64	50	44	45	41	41
3.Inlet 8.5 V	68	57	67	59	44	39	41	37	36
2.Inlet 7 V	62	54	61	52	37	34	35	34	27
1.Inlet 5 V	52	47	49	41	27	25	30	24	15

PRESSURE/FLOW 1500 2500 1000 2000 600 Static pressure Pa 500 400 300 200 100 0.2 0,3 0.4 0.5 0,6 0.8





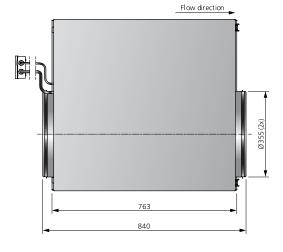
MORE INFORMATION

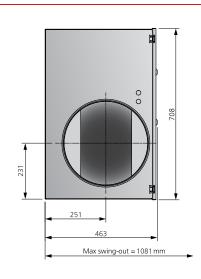


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 355 B1 EC

7890036

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 1000 900 800 700 600 4. 500 400 300 200 100

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	3.73 A
Power	816 W
Speed	2200 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	64 dB(A)
Weight	48 kg
Wiring diagram	4040145

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 355
- Safety grille BSV 355
- Back draught shutter RSK 355
- Louvre shutter VK 355
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

	0	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8	1,0	1,2
Р	OWER/F	LOW				Flow	/ m³/s
Power W	1000						
Powe	600					4	· <u>-</u>
	200				2.		
	0	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8	1,0	1,2
S	FP					Flow	/ m³/s
SFP kW/m³/s	2,5	\Box					
SFP	1,5				_		4.
	0,5	0.2	0.4	0.6	-2.	1.0	\exists
	0	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8	1,0 Flow	1,2 / m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	71	51	56	70	52	44	42	39	34
4.Outlet 10 V	83	66	73	81	73	73	68	64	67
4.Inlet 10 V	77	65	69	76	59	52	49	46	47
3.Inlet 8.5 V	76	62	67	75	54	46	44	41	42
2.Inlet 7 V	69	57	67	62	47	40	38	36	36
1.Inlet 5.5 V	64	52	63	55	38	38	32	33	29

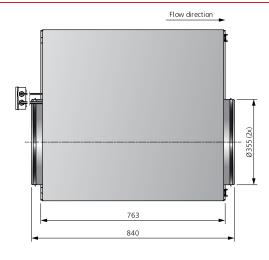
TRANSFORMER STEPS

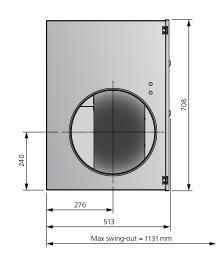
1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 355 E3 EC

7890037







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

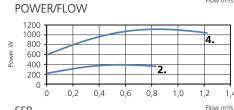
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Safety grille BSV 355
- Back draught shutter RSK 355
- Louvre shutter VK 355
- Mounting clamp MK 355
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

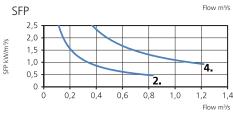
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	1.74 A
Power	1120 W
Speed	2500 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	65 dB(A)
Weight	48 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	72	52	59	72	57	52	45	39	34
4.Outlet 10 V	87	72	77	84	78	77	72	68	72
4.Inlet 10 V	77	68	72	75	64	58	53	50	53
3.Inlet 8.5 V	78	64	69	77	59	52	49	45	49
2.Inlet 7 V	72	60	68	68	53	45	45	39	42
1.Inlet 5.5 V	66	55	65	58	44	36	34	37	32

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 1200 Static pressure Pa 1000 800 600 400 200 0,4 0,6 0,8 1,0 Flow m³/s





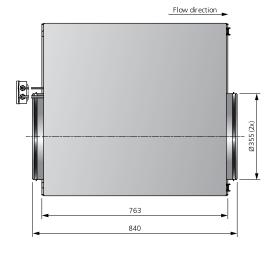
MORE INFORMATION

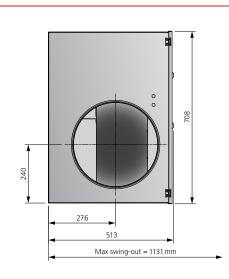


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 400 A1 EC

7890187

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

TECHNICAL DATA

- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 1000 2000 3000 600 500 400 4. 300 200 100 Flow m³/s

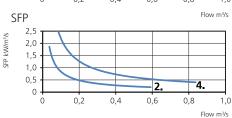
\mathbf{r}	i

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.5 A
Power	340 W
Speed	1650 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	54 dB(A)
Weight	45.2 kg
Wiring diagram	4040175

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

Р	OWE	R/FLO\	Ν						Flo	w m³/s
>	400 1		Т							\neg
Power W	300 -								1	\dashv
§.	200 -		1						4.	\dashv
	100 -						2.			\dashv
	0 4) (),2	0	,4	0	_	0,	8	 1,0
ς	FP							,		w m³/s



SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	61	43	53	60	45	38	37	36	33
4.Outlet 10 V	77	61	74	72	63	65	60	57	57
4.Inlet 10 V	74	60	71	69	53	48	48	45	45
3.Inlet 8.5 V	70	58	69	63	50	43	43	42	40
2.Inlet 7 V	64	54	63	55	40	37	38	39	31
1.Inlet 5 V	54	50	51	44	28	28	31	32	16

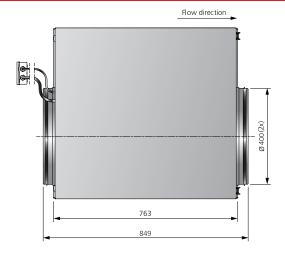
CONTROL VOLTAGE

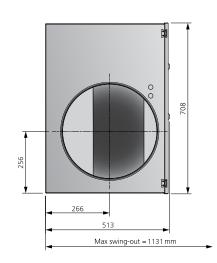
1. 5 V **2.** 7 V 3. 8.5 V 4. 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 400 B1 EC

7890054







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

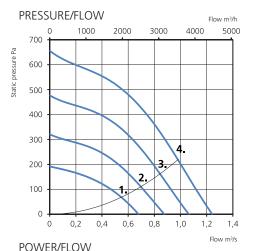
ACCESSORIES

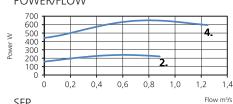
- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

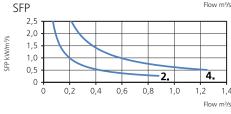
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	2.98 A
Power	646 W
Speed	1420 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	58 dB(A)
Weight	60.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040145

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	65	50	63	58	46	37	34	31	28
4.Outlet 10 V	81	68	79	74	68	66	62	61	56
4.Inlet 10 V	73	62	72	64	60	58	45	41	40
3.Inlet 8.5 V	68	59	66	60	56	51	40	38	35
2.Inlet 7 V	65	56	63	56	51	41	33	34	29
1.Inlet 5.5 V	61	60	53	49	43	32	30	27	22







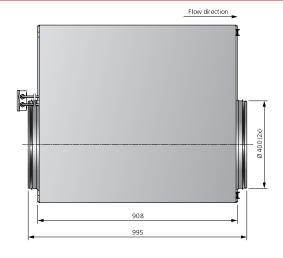
MORE INFORMATION

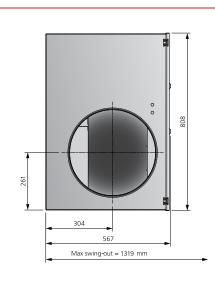


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 400 B3 EC

7890038

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.



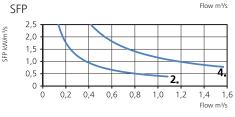




PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000

Static p	1000 -									
Stal										
	800 -								-	
	600 -		_							
	000									
	400 -							4.		
		_				,	3.			
	200 -				1.	2.			$\overline{}$	
	0 -									
	(0 C	,2 0	,4 0	,6 0	,8 1	,0 1	,2 1,	.4 1,	6,
	POWE	D/EI (N //					FI	ow m³/s	
Г	OVVE	IVLL	J V V							

Г	OVVEIV	TLUV	V						
Power W	1400 1200 1000 800 600 400 200						2.		4.
	0	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,8	1,0	1,2	1,4	1,6
9	SFP							Flow	m³/s
	25 -								_



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	1.96 A
Power	1270 W
Speed	1800 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	63 dB(A)
Weight	60.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

Sound data	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	70	54	63	69	54	49	43	43	35
4.Outlet 10 V	87	72	79	85	75	73	68	63	63
4.Inlet 10 V	81	68	73	79	67	66	57	51	50
3.Inlet 8.5 V	74	63	72	67	63	59	48	43	43
2.Inlet 7 V	69	60	67	60	57	51	40	39	35
1.Inlet 5.5 V	65	56	64	55	50	39	32	34	28

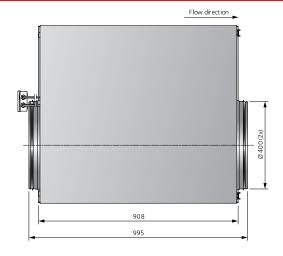
CONTROL VOLTAGE

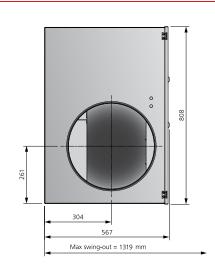
1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 400 E3 EC

7890039







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

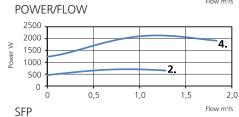
- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V

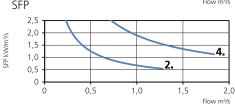
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	3.25 A
Power	2120 W
Speed	2130 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	40 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	67 dB(A)
Weight	62.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	74	59	65	73	58	51	44	40	35
4.Outlet 10 V	88	74	80	86	80	78	73	68	69
4.Inlet 10 V	81	70	75	79	70	68	61	55	55
3.Inlet 8.5 V	80	66	72	79	67	64	55	50	51
2.Inlet 7 V	73	63	71	67	63	58	49	44	42
1.Inlet 5.5 V	67	58	65	58	55	47	38	38	33

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 2000 4000 6000 1400 1200 1000 800 600 400 200 0 0,5 1,0 1,5 2,0 Flow m³/s





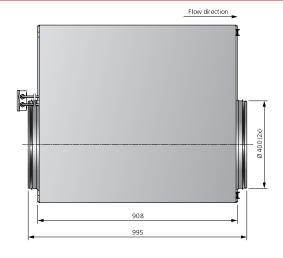
MORE INFORMATION

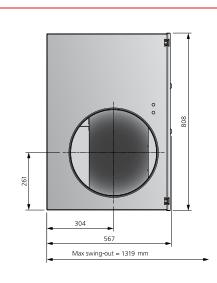


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 500 A3 EC

7890040

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 2000 4000 6000 800 700 600 500 400 4. 300 3. 200 100 0 0,5 1.0 1,5 2,0

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	1.55 A
Power	981 W
Speed	1340 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	60 dB(A)
Weight	79.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 500
- Safety grille BSV 500
- Back draught shutter RSK 500
- Louvre shutter VK 500
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

P	OWER/FLO	WC		F	Flow m³/s
	1200 1000 800 600 400 200			2.	4.
	0	0,5	1,0	1,5	2,0
SF	FP			F	low m³/s
SFP kW/m³/s	2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0 0,5			2.	4.

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	67	53	65	61	49	42	37	32	30
4.Outlet 10 V	82	67	79	75	71	69	65	63	64
4.Inlet 10 V	74	62	72	66	56	53	51	47	47
3.Inlet 8.5 V	71	59	70	60	50	49	46	43	43
2.Inlet 7 V	69	56	68	55	43	43	41	41	34
1.Inlet 5.5 V	60	54	58	46	34	37	35	36	25

CONTROL VOLTAGE

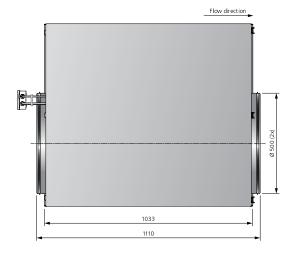
1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION

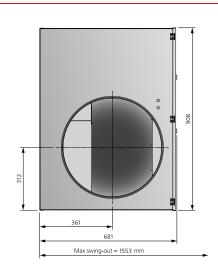


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)



Flow m³/s



IRB 500 B3 EC

7890043







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

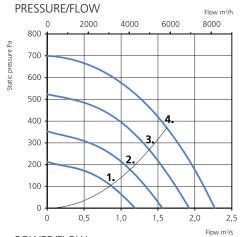
ACCESSORIES

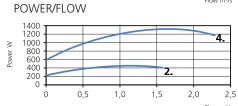
- Mounting clamp MK 500
- Safety grille BSV 500
- Back draught shutter RSK 500
- Louvre shutter VK 500
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

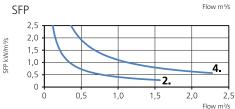
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	2.09 A
Power	1330 W
Speed	1230 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	40 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	64 dB(A)
Weight	99.3 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	71	52	71	56	47	41	38	36	33	
4.Outlet 10 V	80	67	79	69	65	65	62	58	61	
4.Inlet 10 V	71	61	70	61	56	51	47	44	45	
3.Inlet 8.5 V	69	59	68	57	51	46	44	39	42	
2.Inlet 7 V	64	59	62	51	43	41	37	36	35	
1.Inlet 5.5 V	58	56	53	45	33	34	30	33	29	







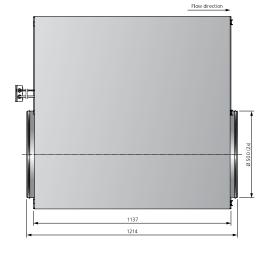
MORE INFORMATION

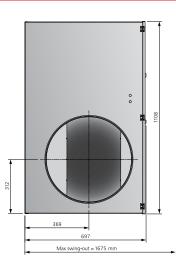


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V





IRB 500 E3 EC

7890041

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.







TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	3.05 A
Power	2000 W
Speed	1710 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	69 dB(A)
Weight	89.5 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting clamp MK 500
- Safety grille BSV 500
- Back draught shutter RSK 500
- Louvre shutter VK 500
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Speed controller MS EC

0 -					
	0	,5 1	,0 1	,5 2	,0 2,5
	R/FLOW	/			Flow m³/s
2500 - 2000 - 1500 - 1000 -					4.
500 - 0 -				2.	
	0	,5 1	,0 1	,5 2	,0 2,5
SFP					Flow m³/s
2,5 - 2,0 - 1,5 - 1,0 - 0,5 -		,5 1	,0 1	2. ,5 2	4.

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	76	59	68	75	58	48	43	38	33
4.Outlet 10 V	89	72	81	86	80	78	75	71	71
4.Inlet 10 V	80	70	76	76	64	61	59	54	55
3.Inlet 8.5 V	77	66	75	70	59	56	54	50	51
2.Inlet 7 V	72	61	71	62	52	50	48	44	45
1.Inlet 5.5 V	70	57	70	55	43	43	41	41	34

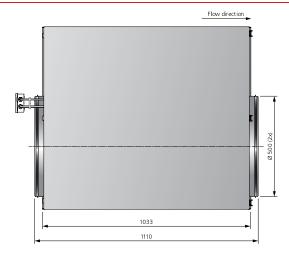
CONTROL VOLTAGE

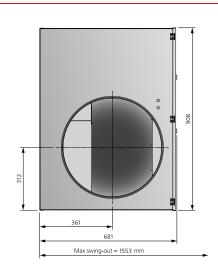
1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRB 500 F3 EC

7890042







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with backward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

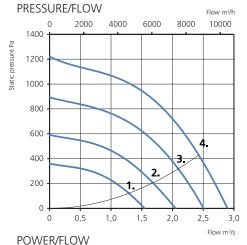
ACCESSORIES

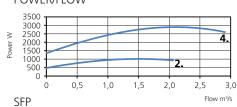
- Mounting clamp MK 500
- Safety grille BSV 500
- Back draught shutter RSK 500
- Louvre shutter VK 500
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

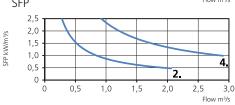
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	4.47 A
Power	2916 W
Speed	1620 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	67 dB(A)
Weight	111.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040147

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
4.Surrounding 10 V	74	61	71	69	58	48	42	40	39	
4.Outlet 10 V	86	74	82	80	77	77	72	70	68	
4.Inlet 10 V	79	69	77	72	67	63	57	55	54	
3.Inlet 8.5 V	76	66	75	67	63	58	53	50	49	
2.Inlet 7 V	72	62	71	61	58	50	46	44	43	
1.Inlet 5.5 V	68	62	66	55	48	42	39	37	34	







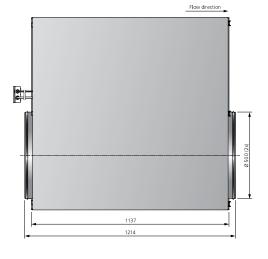
MORE INFORMATION

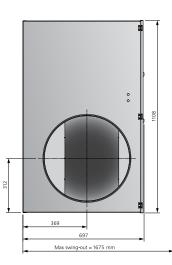


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 5.5 V **2.** 7 V **3.** 8.5 V **4.** 10 V





IRE 125 A1

7900073

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

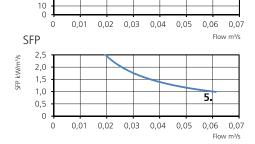
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 100 150 200 250 300 250 200 150 100 50 0 0,01 0,02 0,03 0,04 0,05 0,06 0,07



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.27 A
Power	61 W
Speed	1130 r.p.m.
Capacitor	4 μF
Max. temp of transported air	70 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	29 dB(A)
Weight	9.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040002

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 125
- Safety grilel BSV 125
- Back draught shutter RSK 125
- Louvre YG 125
- Louvre shutter VK 125
- Filterbox FLK 125
- Filterbox FLF 125
- Silencer LDC 125
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- Local Demand Controller Kit

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	36	26	29	28	27	27	25	26	27	
5.Outlet 230 V	61	47	54	54	55	56	50	43	30	-
5.Inlet 230 V	54	35	51	49	44	38	33	29	17	-

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 230 V

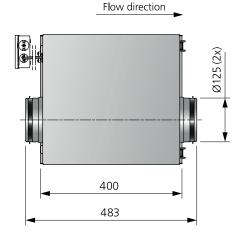
MORE INFORMATION

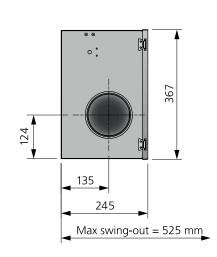


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

30 20





IRE 125 B1

7900075







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments .
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

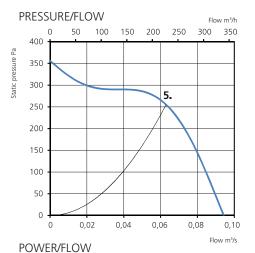
ACCESSORIES

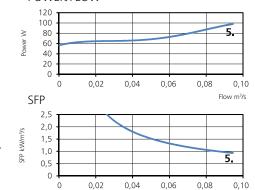
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 125
- Safety grilel BSV 125
- Back draught shutter RSK 125
- Louvre YG 125
- Louvre shutter VK 125
- Filterbox FLK 125
- Filterbox FLF 125
- Silencer LDC 125
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5
- Local Demand Controller Kit

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.42 A
Power	99 W
Speed	1650 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	70 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	36 dB(A)
Weight	9.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	43	34	35	39	34	32	28	27	28	
5.Outlet 230 V	69	54	60	61	64	62	60	53	43	
5.Inlet 230 V	60	42	57	55	51	44	40	37	27	





MORE INFORMATION



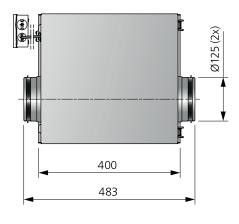
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

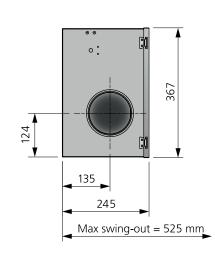
TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)

Flow direction





Flow m³/s

IRE 125 C1

7900077

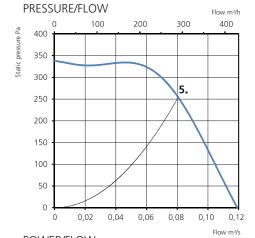
- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.









TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.53 A
Power	122 W
Speed	1850 r.p.m.
Capacitor	4 μF
Max. temp of transported air	70 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	37 dB(A)
Weight	9.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 125
- Safety grilel BSV 125
- Back draught shutter RSK 125
- Louvre YG 125
- Louvre shutter VK 125
- Filterbox FLK 125
- Filterbox FLF 125
- Silencer LDC 125
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0
- Local Demand Controller Kit

P	OWER/I	FLOW					
Power W	140 120 100 80 60 40 20						5.
c	0	0,02	0,04	0,06	0,08	0,10 Flo	0,12 w m³/s
2	FP						
SFP kW/m³/s	2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0						
	0,5						5.
	0			_			
	0	0,02	0,04	0,06	0,08	0,10 Flo	0,12 w m³/s

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	44	28	36	42	36	33	29	28	28	
5.Outlet 230 V	71	56	63	64	66	64	62	55	46	
5.Inlet 230 V	62	43	60	57	54	46	43	40	31	

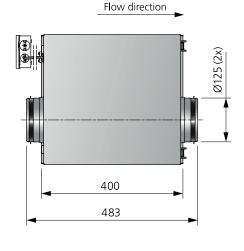
TRANSFORMER STEPS

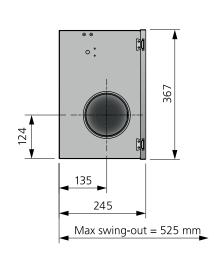
5. 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRE 160 B1

7900082







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- · A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDF 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 0.5

SOUND DATA

5.Surrounding 230 V

5.Outlet 230 V

5.Inlet 230 V

· Local Demand Controller Kit

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.46 A
Power	105 W
Speed	1650 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	70 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	38 dB(A)
Weight	10.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

	weight								
	Wiring diagram								0001
L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
45	28	39	41	35	31	29	27	28	

62

45

60

40

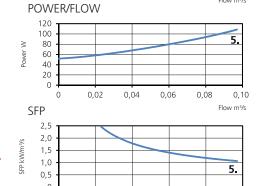
54

36

45

27

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 100 200 300 400 400 Static pressure Pa 350 5 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,04 0,06 0,10 Flow m³/s



0,04

0,06

0,08

0,02

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

69

55

43

61

57

62

56

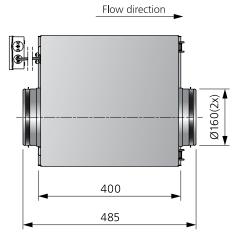
64

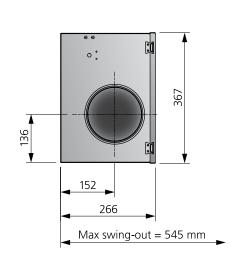
52

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





0,10

Flow m³/s

IRE 160 C1

7900084

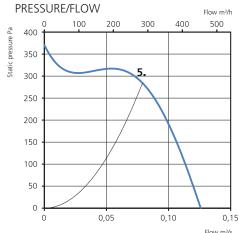
- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

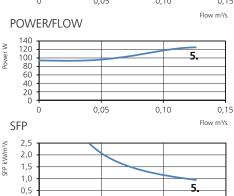
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments .
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.











0,05

0,10

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.55 A
Power	127 W
Speed	1850 r.p.m.
Capacitor	4 μF
Max. temp of transported air	70 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	38 dB(A)
Weight	10.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- FLK 150/160 Filter
- FLF 160 Filter
- Silencer LDC 160
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0
- Local Demand Controller Kit

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	45	29	37	42	37	34	30	28	28	
5.Outlet 230 V	71	58	64	64	65	63	62	56	47	
5.Inlet 230 V	63	45	60	57	53	46	42	38	29	

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 230 V

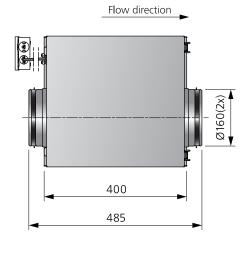
MORE INFORMATION



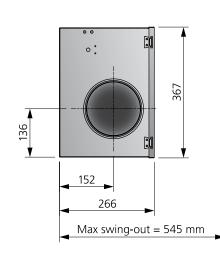
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0



0,15 Flow m³/s



IRE 160 D1

7900017







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

ACCESSORIES

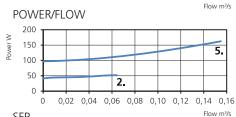
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDF 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0
- Local Demand Controller Kit

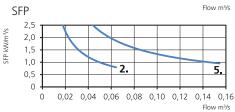
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.72 A
Power	164 W
Speed	2220 r.p.m.
Capacitor	4 μF
Max. temp of transported air	70 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	43 dB(A)
Weight	10.3 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	50	33	47	44	41	35	32	30	29
5.Outlet 230 V	79	64	69	71	72	69	71	69	69
5.Inlet 230 V	67	50	66	60	53	44	48	46	45
4.Inlet 165 V	62	45	60	54	47	40	42	39	37
3.Inlet 135 V	57	42	55	49	40	36	35	32	28
2.Inlet 110 V	51	34	50	43	35	29	28	24	17
1.Inlet 80 V	43	28	42	34	27	18	16	11	10

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 100 200 300 400 500 400 350 Static 300 250 5. 200 150 100 50 0,02 0,04 0,06 0,08 0,10 0,12 0,14 0,16





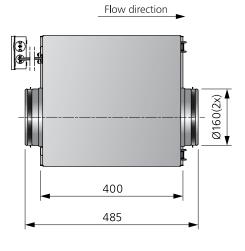
MORE INFORMATION

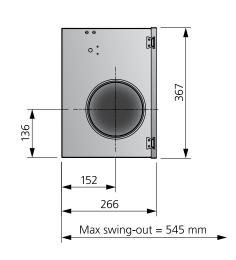


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





IRE 200 C1

7900089

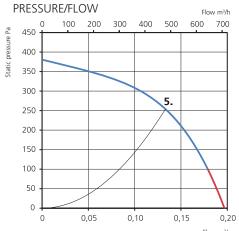
- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- · The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

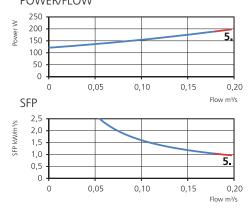




This product is not sold within the EU.



Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.86 A
Power	199 W
Speed	1800 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	70 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	39 dB(A)
Weight	12.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 200
- Safety grilel BSV 200
- Back draught shutter RSK 200
- Louvre YG 200
- Louvre shutter VK 200
- Filterbox FLK 200
- Filterbox FLF 200
- Silencer LDC 200
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	46	36	42	39	40	34	32	30	27	
5.Outlet 230 V	72	57	63	62	63	66	66	60	52	
5.Inlet 230 V	64	50	59	58	58	53	53	50	39	

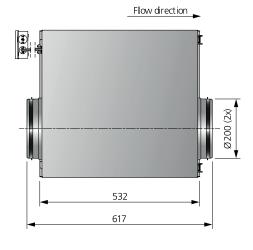
TRANSFORMER STEPS

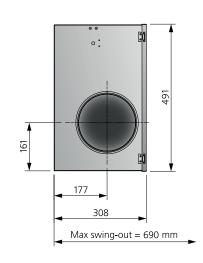
5. 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRE 250 C1 ErP

7900095







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- · Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.

- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.
- To comply with the ErP 2018 regulation, a local demand controller must be used.

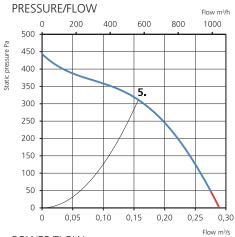
ACCESSORIES

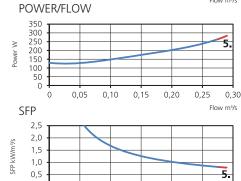
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Silencer LDC 250Transformer controller VRTE 1
- Transformer controller VRDF 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 2.0
- · Local Demand Controller Kit

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.13 A
Power	256 W
Speed	2120 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	42 dB(A)
Weight	14.0 kg
Wiring diagram	4040001

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	49	40	38	45	39	34	36	35	37	
5.Outlet 230 V	70	58	61	60	63	62	63	61	59	
5.Inlet 230 V	63	53	59	58	55	50	47	46	44	





MORE INFORMATION

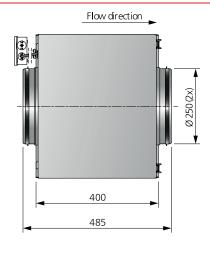


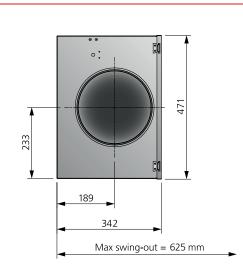
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 230 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)





0

0,05

0,10

0,15

0,20

0,25

5 0,30 Flow m³/s

IRE 250 D1

7900097

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- Integrated motor protection.

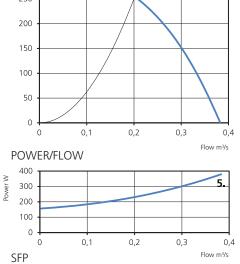
This product is not sold within the EU.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- · The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.





PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 500 1000 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0 0,1 0,2 0,3 0,4



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1 A
Power	379 W
Speed	2840 r.p.m.
Capacitor	8 μF
Max. temp of transported air	70 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	46 dB(A)
Weight	23.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040005

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 250
- Safety grilel BSV 250
- Back draught shutter RSK 250
- Louvre YG 250
- Louvre shutter VK 250
- Filterbox FLF 250
- Filterbox FLK 250
- Silencer LDC 250
- Transformer controller VRTE C
- Transformer controller VRDE 1.5
- Speed controller VRS 1.0

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	53	42	48	48	42	38	36	37	40	
5.Outlet 230 V	73	58	61	64	68	68	64	62	53	
5.Inlet 230 V	64	55	60	59	52	48	47	42	34	

2.5 2,0 1,5 1.0 0,5 5. 0 0,1 0,2 0,3 0,4 Flow m³/s

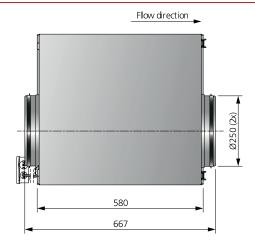
TRANSFORMER STEPS

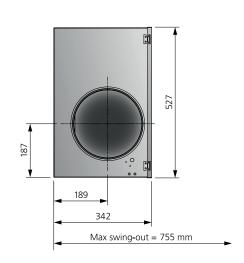
5. 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRE 315 B1

7900104





- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

This product is not sold within the EU.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

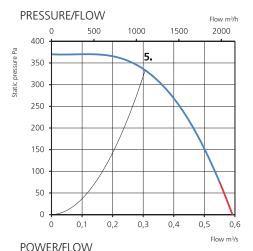
ACCESSORIES

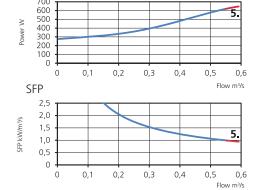
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLE 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Transformer controller VRTE 5

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	30 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	3 A
Power	645 W
Speed	1330 r.p.m.
Capacitor	12 µF
Max. temp of transported air	45 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	46 dB(A)
Weight	30.8 kg
Wiring diagram	4040005

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	53	41	47	48	47	40	38	37	37	
5.Outlet 230 V	79	65	68	70	72	72	71	73	66	
5.Inlet 230 V	71	59	68	66	58	55	58	59	54	





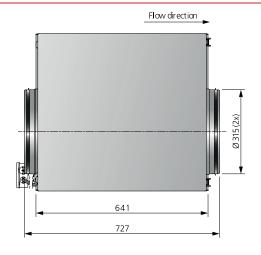
MORE INFORMATION

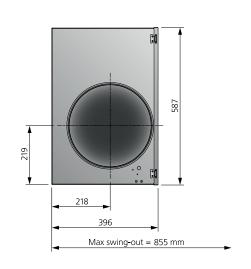


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 230 V





IRE 315 B3

7900240

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- · Integrated motor protection.

This product is not sold within the EU.

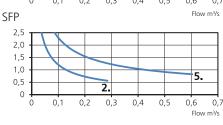
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.





PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 400 350 5. 300 250 3. 200 150 100 50 0 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.2 0.3 0.4 Flow m³/s

POWER/FLOW 700 600 500 400 300 200 0,6 0,7 Flow m³/s SFP 2,5 2,0 1,5



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	1.38 A
Power	638 W
Speed	1290 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	49 dB(A)
Weight	30.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040004

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Transformer controller VRDT 2
- Transformer controller VRTT 2

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 400 V	56	48	53	48	43	43	40	39	33	
5.Outlet 400 V	82	65	67	70	74	76	75	74	67	-
5.Inlet 400 V	66	60	63	59	46	50	50	47	42	-
4.Inlet 240 V	66	59	62	59	46	48	49	46	40	-
3.Inlet 185 V	61	56	58	55	42	43	45	42	34	-
2.Inlet 145 V	57	51	53	51	38	37	39	36	26	-
1.Inlet 95 V	47	41	43	41	28	27	29	22	12	

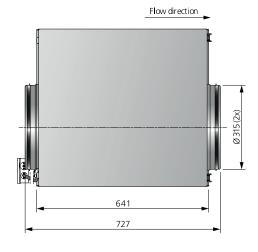
TRANSFORMER STEPS

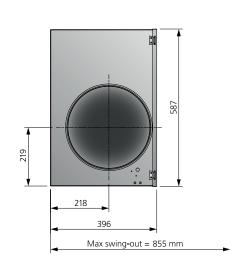
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRE 315 C1

7900138





- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

This product is not sold within the EU.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

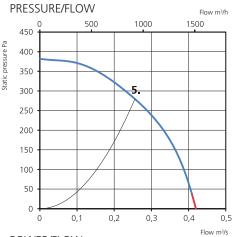
ACCESSORIES

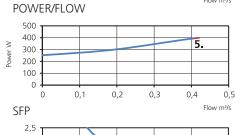
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 315
- Safety grille BSV 315
- Back draught shutter RSK 315
- Louvre YG 315
- Louvre shutter VK 315
- Filterbox FLF 315
- Filterbox FLK 315
- Silencer LDC 315
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3
- Speed controller VRS 2.0

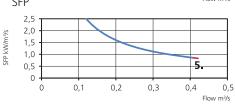
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.75 A
Power	401 W
Speed	1430 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	70 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	42 dB(A)
Weight	25.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040021

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	49	35	37	45	43	36	36	36	37	
5.Outlet 230 V	75	59	61	63	66	67	71	68	65	
5.Inlet 230 V	66	52	60	58	57	56	57	56	51	







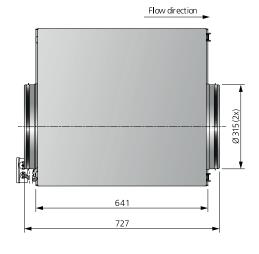
MORE INFORMATION

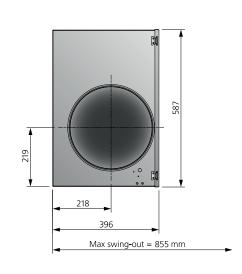


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 230 V





NON INSULATED DUCT FAN WITH CONNECTIONS

IRE 355 C1

7900139

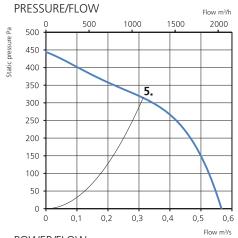
- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.





This product is not sold within the EU.



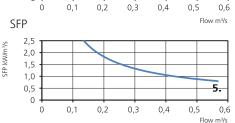
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	2.66 A
Power	600 W
Speed	1850 r.p.m.
Capacitor	5 μF
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	41 dB(A)
Weight	33.6 kg
Wiring diagram	4040021

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Safety grille BSV 355
- Back draught shutter RSK 355
- Louvre shutter VK 355
- Transformer controller VRTE 3
- Transformer controller VRDE 3
- Speed controller VRS 4.0
- ETFV-94A

P	OWER/F	LOW				Flo	ow m³/s
Power W	700 600 500 400 300 200 100						5.
	0	0,1	0,2	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,6
S	SFP .					Flo	ow m³/s
kW/m³/s	2,5						



SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	48	39	37	42	42	38	38	38	38
5.Outlet 230 V	75	62	65	65	66	69	67	64	57
5.Inlet 230 V	67	58	63	62	57	54	54	52	45

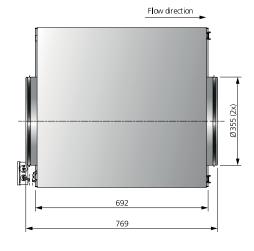
TRANSFORMER STEPS

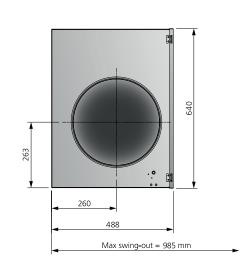
5. 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRE 400 F1

7900109





- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

This product is not sold within the EU.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

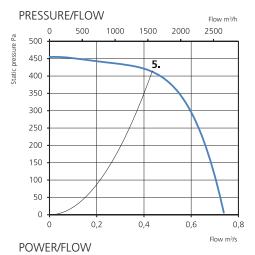
ACCESSORIES

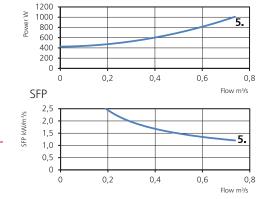
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Transformer controller VRTE 5
- Transformer controller VRDE 7

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	4.7 A
Power	1010 W
Speed	1200 r.p.m.
Capacitor	20 μF
Max. temp of transported air	70 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	47 dB(A)
Weight	46.0 kg
Wiring diagram	4040005

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	54	46	46	49	45	45	42	43	41
5.Outlet 230 V	79	66	67	70	71	74	69	68	60
5.Inlet 230 V	69	58	64	65	58	57	56	53	45





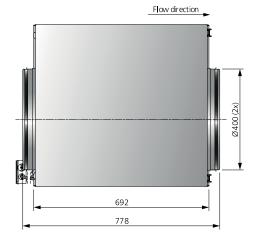
MORE INFORMATION

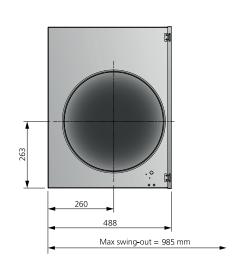


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

5. 230 V





IRE 400 F3

7900209

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- · Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed
- · Integrated motor protection.

This product is not sold within the EU.

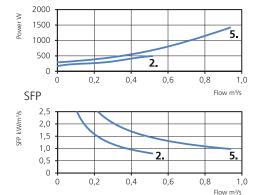
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- · The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- . The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.





PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 1000 2000 3000 600 500 400 5. 300 200 100 0 0,2 0.4 0.6 0.8 1.0

Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW



TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	400 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	3 ~
Current	2.64 A
Power	1470 W
Speed	1310 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	40 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	51 dB(A)
Weight	46.5 kg
Wiring diagram	4040004

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 400
- Safety grilel BSV 400
- Back draught shutter RSK 400
- Louvre shutter VK 400
- Filterbox FLK 400
- Filterbox FLF 400
- Transformer controller VRTT 4
- Transformer controller VRDT 4

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 400 V	58	48	50	54	48	47	43	41	35	
5.Outlet 400 V	91	71	77	80	79	86	85	84	78	
5.Inlet 400 V	72	65	69	66	53	58	58	55	50	
4.Inlet 240 V	72	65	69	64	53	57	57	54	49	
3.Inlet 185 V	70	63	67	62	50	53	54	50	45	
2.Inlet 145 V	65	61	62	57	45	48	49	45	39	
1.Inlet 95 V	58	54	53	49	37	40	41	36	26	

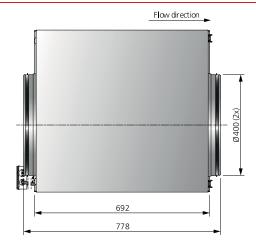
TRANSFORMER STEPS

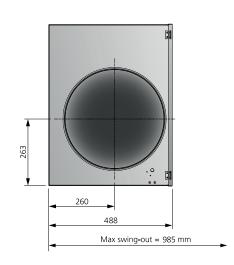
1. 95 V **2.** 145 V **3.** 185 V **4.** 240 V **5.** 400 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IRE 125 C1 EC

7900246







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

ACCESSORIES

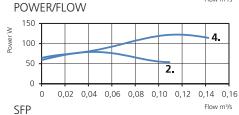
- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 125
- Safety grilel BSV 125
- Back draught shutter RSK 125
- Louvre YG 125
- Louvre shutter VK 125
- Filterbox FLK 125
- Filterbox FLF 125
- Silencer LDC 125
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

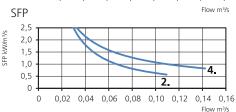
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	1.02 A
Power	123 W
Speed	2790 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	44 dB(A)
Weight	9.7 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
4.Surrounding 10 V	51	40	47	43	46	36	36	35	31
4.Outlet 10 V	80	68	68	69	72	71	74	70	69
4.Inlet 10 V	66	55	64	58	51	47	54	53	50
3.Inlet 7.5 V	63	53	61	55	46	45	51	50	46
2.Inlet 6 V	61	50	60	53	44	43	48	47	43
1.Inlet 4 V	57	45	55	49	39	39	43	41	35

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 100 200 300 400 500 Static pressure Pa 600 500 400 300 3 200 100 0,02 0,04 0,06 0,08 0,10 0,12 0,14 0,16





MORE INFORMATION



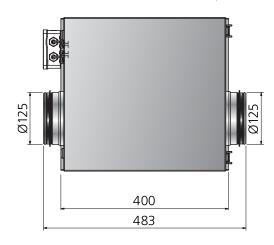
Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

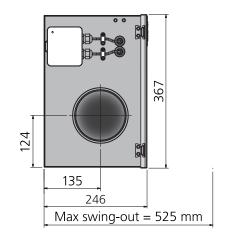
CONTROL VOLTAGE

1. 4 V **2.** 6 V **3.** 7.5 V **4.** 10 V

DIMENSIONS (mm)

Flow direction _





IRE 160 C1 EC

7900247

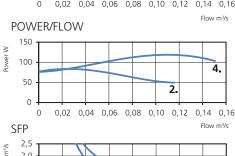
- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Equipped with 50 mm of thermal and acoustic insulation makes it ideal for handling cold air.
- Designed for high pressure and long, complicated duct runs.
- The design prioritise functionality, durability and longevity.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings and is very energy efficient.
- Speed controlling can be done with the built-in potentiometer, 0-10 V alt. external control.
- · Integrated motor protection.
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.
- A duct connected fan can be installed outside or in damp environments.

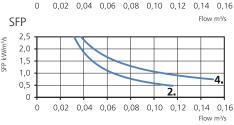






PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 600 0 100 200 300 400 500 400 500 400 500 100 200 300 400 500





TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.98 A
Power	121 W
Speed	2640 r.p.m.
Capacitor	
Max. temp of transported air	60 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	43 dB(A)
Weight	10.1 kg
Wiring diagram	4040180

ACCESSORIES

- Mounting bracket Kit Universal
- Mounting clamp MK 160
- Safety grilel BSV 160
- Back draught shutter RSK 160
- Louvre YG 160
- Louvre shutter VK 160
- Filterbox FLK 160
- Filterbox FLF 160
- Silencer LDC 160
- Speed controller MS EC
- Pressure regulator CALAIR-PR-230V
- Pressure regulator FKP-R

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 10 V	50	40	46	42	40	35	36	35	31
5.Outlet 10 V	77	64	67	68	70	68	69	68	67
5.Inlet 10 V	65	57	63	59	52	46	49	46	45
4.Inlet 7.5 V	63	54	60	56	49	44	46	43	41
3.Inlet 6 V	61	52	59	54	47	42	43	40	37
2.Inlet 4 V	57	50	54	49	42	39	38	34	30

CONTROL VOLTAGE

2. 4 V **3.** 6 V **4.** 7.5 V **5.** 10 V

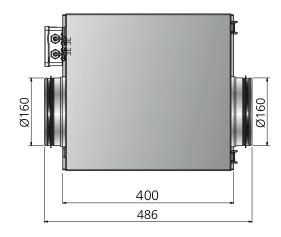
MORE INFORMATION

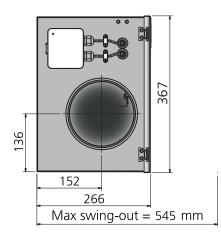


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

Flow direction _





IFK 140 B

7800004 LEFT

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Designed as a cooker exhaust fan and can be connected to a cooker hood.
- Equipped with 30 mm fire retardant insulation.
- Handles high pressures yet offer low sound levels.
- It features 2 inlets and 1 outlet.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 100 150 200 250 300 350 50 350 300

Statio							
01	250 -			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \			
	200 -						
	150 -				5	•	
	100 -		\setminus	4./		ackslash	
	50 -		2.3	. \		\vdash	
	0 -						
	(0,	.02 0,	04 0,	06 0,	08 0,1	0
F	OWE	R/FLOV	V			Flow m ³ /s	5
_	120						

	120 T					
Power W	100					
Λer	80					5.
ó	°0 T					
	60 40					
	40 +					
	20					
	_0 		2.			
	0	0,	02 0,	0,	06 0,	08 0,10
S	FP					Flow m³/s
	2 -					
SFP kW/m³/s	^{2,5} T					
≷	2,0 1,5					
Ž.	1.5	_				
R						
	1,0					F

٢	OVVER/F	LUVV				
Power W	120 100 80 60 40 20		2.			5.
S	o SFP	0,02	0,04	0,06	0,08 Fl	0,10 ow m³/s
SFP kW/m³/s	2,5 2,0 1,5 1,0					5.

0,04

0,06

0,08

0,10 Flow m³/s

TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.44 A
Power	100 W
Speed	1820 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 µF
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	41 dB(A)
Weight	8.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040015

ACCESSORIES

- Cooker Hood F251-16
- Silencer LDC 125
- Local Demand Controller Kit

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K
5.Surrounding 230 V	48	35	45	41	37	34	28	29	29
5.Outlet 230 V	73	61	63	65	66	66	66	64	62
5.Inlet 230 V	60	48	57	54	48	43	38	38	37
4.Inlet 165 V	50	40	48	44	38	35	26	25	21
3.Inlet 135 V	44	35	41	38	36	28	16	16	11
2.Inlet 110 V	42	30	35	40	29	21	11	11	9
1.Inlet 80 V	34	23	29	31	19	9	7	8	6

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

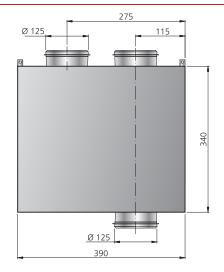
MORE INFORMATION

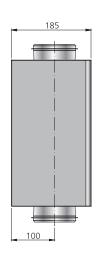


Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

DIMENSIONS (mm)

0,02





IFK 140 B

RIGHT 7800002







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Designed as a cooker exhaust fan and can be connected to a cooker hood.
- Equipped with 30 mm fire retardant insulation.
- Handles high pressures yet offer low sound levels.
- It features 2 inlets and 1 outlet.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel.
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.

ACCESSORIES

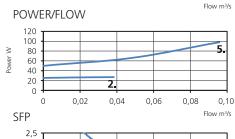
- Cooker Hood F251-16
- Silencer LDC 125
- Local Demand Controller Kit

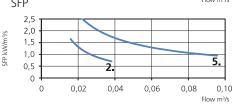
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.44 A
Power	100 W
Speed	1820 r.p.m.
Capacitor	2 μF
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	41 dB(A)
Weight	8.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040015

SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	48	35	45	41	37	34	28	29	29	
5.Outlet 230 V	73	61	63	65	66	66	66	64	62	
5.Inlet 230 V	60	48	57	54	48	43	38	38	37	
4.Inlet 165 V	50	40	48	44	38	35	26	25	21	
3.Inlet 135 V	44	35	41	38	36	28	16	16	11	
2.Inlet 110 V	42	30	35	40	29	21	11	11	9	
1.Inlet 80 V	34	23	29	31	19	9	7	8	6	

PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m3/h 50 100 150 300 350 200 250 350 Static pressure Pa 300 250 200 150 100 4. 50 0 0,02 0,04 0,06 0,08 0,10





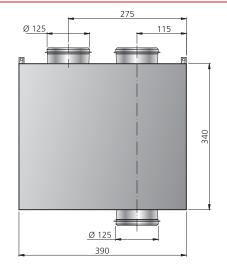
MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V





IFK 140 C

7800008 LEFT

- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Designed as a cooker exhaust fan and can be connected to a cooker hood.
- Equipped with 30 mm fire retardant insulation.
- Handles high pressures yet offer low sound levels.
- It features 2 inlets and 1 outlet.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.







PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 100 200 300 400 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0,02 0,04 0.06 0.08 0.10 0,12 Flow m³/s POWER/FLOW

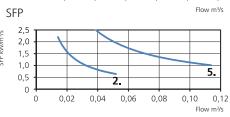
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.54 A
Power	121 W
Speed	2220 r.p.m.
Capacitor	4 μF
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	44 dB(A)
Weight	8.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040015

ACCESSORIES

- Cooker Hood F251-16
- Silencer LDC 125
- Local Demand Controller Kit

Power W	140 120 100 80 60 40 20					2.						5.	
	·	0	0,0	2 0,	,04	0,0	06	0,0	80	0,	10	0,	12
S	FP										Flo	w m³/	/s



SOUND DATA	L _{wA} tot dB (A)	63	125	250	500	1K	2K	4K	8K	
5.Surrounding 230 V	51	37	49	44	40	36	30	30	29	
5.Outlet 230 V	76	63	65	68	68	68	69	67	65	_
5.Inlet 230 V	62	50	60	56	49	44	40	40	40	_
4.Inlet 165 V	57	46	54	50	44	40	34	34	32	_
3.Inlet 135 V	51	41	49	45	39	36	27	27	23	_
2.Inlet 110 V	45	37	42	39	34	31	20	19	14	_
1.Inlet 80 V	37	29	34	32	27	19	12	13	9	-

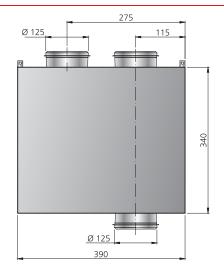
TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.





IFK 140 C

RIGHT 7800006

Flow m³/s







- Insulated duct fan with circular connections.
- Designed as a cooker exhaust fan and can be connected to a cooker hood.
- · Equipped with 30 mm fire retardant insulation.
- Handles high pressures yet offer low sound levels.
- It features 2 inlets and 1 outlet.
- Impeller with forward curved blades.
- The external rotor motor has maintenance-free sealed ball-bearings.
- Integrated motor protection.

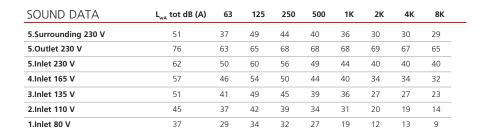
- Junction box has enclosure class IP 54.
- For speed control a transformer or electronic speed controller can be connected.
- The housing is manufactured from galvanized sheet steel
- Duct connections are equipped with rubber seals.
- Swing-out design to simplify maintenance and cleaning.
- The fan is intended to be installed in a duct system.

ACCESSORIES

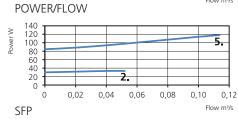
- Cooker Hood F251-16
- Silencer LDC 125
- Local Demand Controller Kit

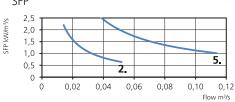
TECHNICAL DATA

Voltage	230 V
Frequency	50 Hz
Phase	1 ~
Current	0.54 A
Power	121 W
Speed	2220 r.p.m.
Capacitor	4 μF
Max. temp of transported air	50 °C
Sound pressure level, 3 m	44 dB(A)
Weight	8.9 kg
Wiring diagram	4040015



PRESSURE/FLOW Flow m³/h 100 200 300 400 Static pressure Pa 350 300 250 200 150 100 50 0 0,02 0,04 0.06 0.08 0.10 0,12





MORE INFORMATION



Find out the latest updated information about this product by visiting www.ostberg.com or by scanning QR code.

TRANSFORMER STEPS

1. 80 V **2.** 110 V **3.** 135 V **4.** 165 V **5.** 230 V

